Appendix E

Study data for the 190 studies

```
Study title : Addo-Yobo
Full study title : Kumasi paediatric clinic CC (ca 1999?)
ADDOYO Study
         description
                         Study sex
                                             : both
                         Lowest age in study: 8
                         Highest age in study (at baseline): 17
                                       : all (in country)
                         Study race
                                             : Africa
                         Continent
                         Country in Africa : Ghana
                         Location within country: Kumasi
                         Start year of study : not assessable
                         End year of study \;\;: not assessable
                         Principal publication year: 2001
                         Reference ID of principal publication: ADDOYO2001
                         Overlap: none
                         Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                         REF group
                                              : ADDOYO
        Study design
                         Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy
                         Type of population : all in given hosp/clinic(s)
Type of population - controls (if diff from cases): rndm at gvn schls no resp symp
                                        : Child : No mention
                         Respondent
                         Child smokes
                         Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP
        Asthma
                         Current asthma available: present
                         Source of current asthma diagnosis: Medical records
                         Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24)
                         Description of current asthma: attending asthma clinic with phys diag asthma, use of
                          anti-asthma medication and symptoms (cough and/or wheeze) in last 12m
                         Number of current asthma cases: 50
                         Total number of subjects: 100
        Matching
                         Cases and controls matched on sex: present
                         Cases and controls matched on age (CC): present
         factors
        Confounders
                         Total number of adjustment factors used: 4
         considered
                         Adjusted for location within study: 1
                         Adjusted for household composition: 1
                         Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 2
                         Other confounders considered but rejected: present
                         Comments : Adjustment for CMED(8=sensitivity to allergens), FMED(5), COHE, HOCO, PETS, ALGN(2) were rejected from step-wise MLR due to lack of significance
                         Comments
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
         RRs available Household exposure RRs: 2
                                             : Agabiti 1
AGABI1 Study
                         Study title
                         Full study title : SIDRIA 10 regions schools CS 1994-95 - children (SIDRIA = Studi
         description
                          Italiani sui Disturbi Respiratori nell'Infanzia e l'Ambiente)
                                             : both
                         Study sex
                         Lowest age in study : 6
                         Highest age in study (at baseline): 7
                                       : all (in country)
                         Study race
                         Continent
                                              : WEurope/Scandinavia
                         Country in W Europe : Italy
                         Location within country: 10 regions in northern and central Italy
                         Start year of study: 1994
                         End year of study : 1995
                         Principal publication year: 1999
                         Reference ID of principal publication: AGABIT1999
                         Reference ID of additional publication(s): SIDRIA1998, SIDRIA1997, RUSCON1999
                         Overlap: none
                         Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                         REF group
                                             : AGABI1
        Study design
                         Study type
                                              : case/control
                         Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy
                         Type of population : random schoolchildren
                         Type of population - controls (if diff from cases): no resp symptms or hist asthma
                         Respondent
                                           : Parent
                         Child smokes
                                              : Assumed no smokers
                         Standard questionnaire: ISAAC
                                             : Conducted as a cross-sectional survey but analysed as a
                         Comments
                          case-control, excluding subjects with respiratory symptoms or past history of asthma
```

Current asthma available: present

AGABI1 (continued)

Asthma

```
Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (12 \le n \le 24)
                        Description of current asthma: history of asthma with wheezing in last 12m
                        Number of current asthma cases: 969
                        Total number of subjects: 15890
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 15
        Confounders
         considered
                        Adjusted for sex : present
                        Adjusted for age
                        Adjusted for location within study: 1
                        Adjusted for type of respondent: 1
                        Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1
                        Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1
                        Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 2
                        Adjusted for damp/mould in home: 1
                        Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 1
                        Adjusted for maternal smoking in pregnancy: 2
                        Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 2
                        Adjusted for household ETS exposure: 1
        Other results
                        Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for past asthma (i.e.
                         history of asthma but no symptoms in last 12m)
         (not current
         db)
                        Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for current wheeze
                        not labelled as asthma; transient early wheezing; persistent wheezing; wheezing of
                        Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results for maternal smoking
                         available stratified by parental asthma
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 62
                        Household exposure RRs: 1
                        In utero x parent exposure combination RRs: 12
AGABI2 Study
                                           : Agabiti 2
: SIDRIA 10 regions schools CS 1994-95 - adolsecents (SIDRIA =
                        Study title
                        Full study title
        description
                         Studi Italiani sui Disturbi Respiratori nell'Infanzia e l'Ambiente)
                        Studv sex
                                           : both
                        Lowest age in study: 13
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 14
                                           : all (in country)
                        Study race
                                            : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Continent
                        Country in W Europe : Italy
                        Location within \bar{\text{country:}} \bar{10} regions in northern and central Italy
                        Start year of study : 1994
                        End year of study
                                           : 1995
                        Principal publication year: 1999
                        Reference ID of principal publication: AGABIT1999
                        Reference ID of additional publication(s): SIDRIA1998
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            : AGABI2
        Study design
                        Study type
                                            : case/control
                        Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy
                        Type of population : random schoolchildren
                        Type of population - controls (if diff from cases): no resp symptms or hist asthma
                        Respondent
                                            : Parent
                                            : Smokers incl and adjusted for
                        Child smokes
                        Standard questionnaire: ISAAC
                                            : Conducted as a cross-sectional survey but analysed as a
                         case-control, excluding subjects with respiratory symptoms or past history of asthma
        Asthma
                        Current asthma available: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24)
                        Description of current asthma: history of asthma with wheezing in last 12m
                        Number of current asthma cases: 1306
                        Total number of subjects: 16445
```

Total number of adjustment factors used: 16

AGABI2 (continued)

Confounders

```
considered
                        Adjusted for sex : present
                        Adjusted for age
                                            : 1
                        Adjusted for location within study: 1
                        Adjusted for type of respondent: 1
Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1
                        Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 2
                        Adjusted for damp/mould in home: 1
                        Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 1
                        Adjusted for child active smoking: 1
                        Adjusted for maternal smoking in pregnancy: 2
                        Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 2
                        Adjusted for household ETS exposure: 1
        Other results
                        Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for past asthma (i.e.
         (not current
                        history of asthma but no symptoms in last 12m)
         dh)
                        Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for current wheeze
                         not labelled as asthma; transient early wheezing; persistent wheezing; wheezing of
                         late onset
                        Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results for maternal smoking
                         available stratified by parental asthma
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
         RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 62
                        Household exposure RRs: 1
                        In utero x parent exposure combination RRs: 12
AKCAKA Study
                        Study title
                                            : Akcakaya
                        Full study title : Istanbul schools CS 1996-97
         description
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study : 6
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 15
                        Study race : all (in country)
                        Continent
                                             : EEurope/Balkans
                        Country in E Europe/Balkans: Turkey
                        Location within country: 3 districts of Istanbul
                        Start year of study : 1996
                        End year of study
                                            : 1997
                        Principal publication year: 2000
                        Reference ID of principal publication: AKCAKA2000
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                             : AKCAKA
        Study design
                        Study type
                                            : cross-sectional
                        Type of population : all in given school(s)
                        Respondent
                                             : Parent
                        Child smokes
                                            : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: ISAAC
        Asthma
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 92
                        Total number of subjects: 2276
        Other results
                        Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for ever wheezed. It
                        is also stated that passive smoking was found not to be associated with any allergic
         (not current
                         disease, which included wheeze in last 12m; 4+ wheezing attacks in last 12m; frequent
         db)
                         nocturnal wheeze; and exercise induced wheeze
        Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
         RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1
```

ALBA Study Study title : Alba description Full study title $\,$: Barcelona primary care CC 1993 Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 0 Highest age in study (at baseline): 13 : all (in country) Study race : WEurope/Scandinavia Continent Country in W Europe : Spain Location within country: Sanfeliu (Barcelona) Start year of study : 1993 End year of study : 1993 Principal publication year: 1996 Reference ID of principal publication: ALBA1996 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : ALBA Study design Study type : case/control Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy Type of population $\,:\,$ all at given primary care(s) Other exclusions : no home telephone
Respondent : Parent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Medical records Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma (= 3+ episodes of bronchospasm, but excluding aspiration of foreign body and bronchiolitis) Number of lifetime asthma cases: 102 Total number of subjects: 204 Matching Cases and controls matched on sex: present factors Cases and controls matched on age (CC): present Other results Other exposures available: present Results available for family members smoke (as well (not current as smoke in home which has been entered) Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1 Household exposure RRs: 1 : Al-Dawood ALDAWO Study Study title : Al-Khobar City schoolboy CS (ca 1999?) Full study title description Study sex : male Lowest age in study : 6 Highest age in study (at baseline): 15Study race : all (in country) Continent : Asia Country in Asia : Saudi Arabia Location within country: Al-Khobar City Start year of study : not assessable End year of study : not assessable Principal publication year: 2000 Reference ID of principal publication: ALDAWO200 Reference ID of additional publication(s): ALDAWO2001B Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : ALDAWO Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : random schoolchildren Other exclusions : non-nationals, not local residents Respondent : Parent Child smokes : No mention

Standard questionnaire: MRC

```
ALDAWO (continued)
```

Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma (= attacks of wheezing with SOB and breathing normal between attacks) Number of lifetime asthma cases: 141Total number of subjects: 1482 Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2 Household exposure RRs: 1 : Al Frayh 1 ALFRA1 Study Study title description Full study title : Jeddah & Damman population CS 1986-89 Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 7 Highest age in study (at baseline): 12 Study race : all (in country) Continent : Asia Country in Asia : Saudi Arabia Location within country: Dammam, Jeddah Start year of study: 1986 End year of study : 1989 Principal publication year: 1990 Reference ID of principal publication: ALFRAY1989 Reference ID of additional publication(s): BENER1991, ALFRAY1992 Overlap: ALFRA1/ALFRA2 Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : ALFRA1 Comments : This study conducted in 2 regions, Jeddah and Damman, overlaps with ALFRA2 conducted in Damman and Riyadh. Some results available for all 3 regions combined (BENER1991) not used because of apparent inconsistencies. Result from ALFRAY1992 entered here also refers to all 3 regions Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : random children Other exclusions : non-Saudis Respondent : Parent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 106 Total number of subjects: 1953 Comments : Diagnosis is referred to as bronchial asthma in some tables Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 7 considered Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1 Adjusted for pets in household: 1 Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 3 Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 2 Other confounders considered but rejected: present : Other variables were not included in the MLR because they did Comments not add explanatory power, but it is not specified what variables Other results Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for frequent asthma (not current attack (>1/m) vs infrequent (<4/y) (BENER1991) Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheeze Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available for wheeze stratified by location Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 5

```
: Al Frayh 2
ALFRA2 Study
                       Study title
                       Full study title : Riyadh & Damman population CS 1986-89
        description
                       Study sex
                                           : both
                       Lowest age in study : 7
                       Highest age in study (at baseline): 12
                                          : all (in country)
                       Study race
                       Continent
                                           : Asia
                       Country in Asia
                                           : Saudi Arabia
                       Location within country: Dammam, Jeddah
                       Start year of study : 1986
                       End year of study
                                          : 1989
                       Principal publication year: 1990
                       Reference ID of principal publication: ALFRAY1990
                       Reference ID of additional publication(s): BENER1991, ALFRAY1992
                       Overlap: ALFRA1/ALFRA2
                       Principal/subsidiary study: Subsidiary
                       REF group : ALFRA1

Comments : This study conducted in 2 regions, Riyadh and Damman, ovelaps
                        with ALFRA1 conducted in Damman and Jeddah. Some results available for all 3 regions
                         combined (BENER1991) not used because of apparent inconsistencies. One results from
                        ALFRAY1992 referring to all three regions has been entered as ALFRA1
       Study design
                       Study type
                                           : cross-sectional
                       Type of population : random children
                       Other exclusions : non-Saudis
                       Respondent
                                           : Parent
                       Child smokes
                                           : No mention
                       Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
       Asthma
                       Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                       Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                       Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                       Number of lifetime asthma cases: 134
                       Total number of subjects: 2006
                       Comments
                                           : Diagnosis is referred to as bronchial asthma in some tables
       Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheezy
        (not current
                       bronchitis
        db)
       Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2
                                          : Andrae
ANDRAE Study
                       Study title
                                           : Rural Sweden (Norrkoping) CS 1985
        description
                       Full study title
                       Study sex
                                           : both
                       Lowest age in study : 0
                       Highest age in study (at baseline): 16
                       Study race
                                          : all (in country)
                       Continent
                                           : WEurope/Scandinavia
                       Country in W Europe : Sweden
                       Location within country: 7 rural areas near Norrkoping
                       Start year of study : 1985
                       End year of study
                                           : 1985
                       Principal publication year: 1988
                       Reference ID of principal publication: ANDRAE1988
                       Overlap: none
                       Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                       REF group
                                           : ANDRAE
       Study design
                       Study type
                                           : cross-sectional
                       Type of population : all children
                                      : Parent : No mention
                       Respondent
```

Child smokes

Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK

```
ANDRAE
(continued)
```

Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: allergic asthma (= ever had a 'breathing problem' with heavy breathing and wheezing, and this occurs when in contact with deciduous trees, grass, flowers or furred animals) Number of lifetime asthma cases: 264 Total number of subjects: 4990 : Number of cases from % Comments Total number of adjustment factors used: 3 Confounders considered Adjusted for location within study: 1 Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Adjusted for damp/mould in home: 1 Other results Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for birch pollen (not current induced asthma dh) Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available stratified for dampness in house Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2 ANNESI Study Study title : Annesi-Maesano : Children with parent born 1958 CS 1991 description Full study title Study sex : both Lowest age in study: 1 Highest age in study (at baseline): 18 : all (in country) Study race Continent : WEurope/Scandinavia Country in W Europe : UK Location within country: nationwide Start year of study : 1991 End year of study : 1991 Principal publication year: 2001 Reference ID of principal publication: ANNESI2001 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : ANNEST : This study includes children with a parent in study KAPLAN Comments Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) +\left(1\right)$: restricted to children with a parent born 1958 who participated Other exclusions in the National Child Development Study (NCDS) Respondent : Parent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: ISAAC Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: ever had attacks of asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 419 Total number of subjects: 4153

: Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error

Comments

Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2

Derived 1 -

```
ARSHAD Study
                         Study title
                                            : Arshad
                         Full study title \,: Isle of Wight allergen avoidance prosp 1990-1995
         description
                         Study sex
                                             : both
                         Lowest age in study: 0
                         Highest age in study (at baseline): 0
                         Highest age in study at final followup: 4
                                       : all (in country)
                         Study race
                                              : WEurope/Scandinavia
                         Continent
                         Country in W Europe : UK
                         Location within country: Isle of Wight
                         Start year of study: 1990
                         End year of study : 1991
                         Final follow up year: 1995
                         Principal publication year: 1992
                         Reference ID of principal publication: ARSHAD1992A
                         Reference ID of additional publication(s): \mathtt{HIDE1994}, \mathtt{HIDE1996}
                         Overlap: none
                         Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                         REF group
                                              : ARSHAD
                                              : prospective
        Study design
                         Study type
                         Type of population : all gvn hosp high allergy risk
                         Medical exclusions : restricted to subjects with high allergy risk
                         Respondent
                                             : Parent
                         Child smokes
                                             : No mention
                         Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                         Comments
                                             : Subjects were prenatally allocated to groups with either
                          restricted exposure to potential allergens (food/house dust mite) or unrestricted
        Asthma
                         Current asthma available: present
                         Repeat measures for current asthma: present
                         Source of current asthma diagnosis: Medical records
                         Timing of current asthma: current NOS
                         Description of current asthma: asthma (= 3+ separate episodes of cough & wheeze)
                         Number of current asthma cases: 36
                         Total number of subjects: 285
        Confounders
                         Total number of adjustment factors used: 10
         considered
                         Adjusted for sex : present
Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 3
                         Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1
                         Adjusted for pets in household: 1
                         Adjusted for exposure to food/housedust allergens: 1
                         Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 1
                         Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 2
        Derived 1 -
                         Number of RRs
                                             : 7
         RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 7
AZIZI Study
                         Study title
                                             : Azizi
                         Full study title
                                             : Kuala Lumpur hospital CC 1989-90
         description
                         Study sex
                                             : both
                         Lowest age in study : 0
                         Highest age in study (at baseline): 5
                         Study race : all (in country)
                         Continent
                                              : Asia
                         Country in Asia
                                            : Malaysia
                         Location within country: Kualar Lumpur
                         Start year of study: 1989
                         End year of study
                                              : 1990
                         Principal publication year: 1995
                         Reference ID of principal publication: AZIZI1995
                         Overlap: none
                         Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                         REF group
                                              : AZIZI
        Study design
                         Study type
                                              : case/control
                         Type of controls (for CC studies): diseased/hospital
                         Control diseases/cause of death: nonrespiratory disease
                         Type of population : all hosp/clinic patients
Medical exclusions : acute bronchiolitis, pneu
                                             : acute bronchiolitis, pneumonia, stridor, chronic and surgical
                         respiratory conditions, heart disease, acute and chronic renal failure, oncological
                         disorders, tuberculosis, immunological disorders, gross malnutrition
Type of population - controls (if diff from cases): no resp symptms or hist asthma
                                           : Parent
                         Respondent
                         Child smokes
                                             : No mention
```

Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK

Current asthma available: present

```
AZIZI (continued)
```

Asthma

Current asthma is first occurrence: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Medical records Timing of current asthma: current diagnosis Description of current asthma: asthma (diagnosed if there was previous history of wheezing, and clinical findings and subsequent progress did not suggest other diagnosis) Number of current asthma cases: 158 Total number of subjects: 359 Cases and controls matched on age (CC): present Matching factors Matched on hospital admission (ward, date etc): present Other results Other exposures available: present Results available for sharing bedroom with an adult smoker (not current db) Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1 [See Addendum p. 97 of Report I] BALL Study Study title : Ball Full study title : Tucson newborns 1980-84 PS to 1997 description Study sex : both Lowest age in study: 0 Highest age in study (at baseline): 0 Highest age in study at final followup: 13 : all (in country) Study race : NAmerica Continent Country in N America: USA : Nev,Ut,Ariz US state Location within country: Tucson (Arizona) Start year of study: 1980 End year of study : 1984 Final follow up year: 1997 Principal publication year: 2000 Reference ID of principal publication: BALL2000B Reference ID of additional publication(s): BALL2000, TAUSSI1989, WRIGHT1989A Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : BATIT Study design Study type : prospective Type of population $\ :$ all newborns at given hosp(s) Medical exclusions : oxygen >6hrs, major congenital abnormalities, congenital chest or lung problems (e.g. cystic fibrosis), symptomatic congenital heart problems, severe systemic disease : Parent Respondent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Asthma Current asthma available: present Repeat measures for current asthma: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24) Description of current asthma: phys diag asthma with exacerbation in last 12mNumber of current asthma cases: 192 Total number of subjects: 1035 Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 8 considered Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for race Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 2 Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Adjusted for household composition: 1 Adjusted for day care: 1 Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 1 Other results Other exposures available: present Results available for parents likelihood of (not current quitting db) Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2

```
BARRET Study
                        Study title
                                           : Barreto
                        Full study title : Ronciglione school CS 1999
        description
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study: 9
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 11
                                     : all (in country)
                        Study race
                                            : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Continent
                        Country in W Europe : Italy
                        Location within country: Ronciglione (central Italy)
                        Start year of study : 1999
                        End year of study
                                           : 1999
                        Principal publication year: 2001
                        Reference ID of principal publication: BARRET2001A
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                                            : BARRET
                        REF group
                        Study type
                        Study type : cross-sectional
Type of population : all in given school(s)
        Study design
                        Respondent : Parent
                        Child smokes
                                            : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP
                        Comments
                                           : An additional group of 15 cases drawn from a Paediatric Clinic
                         are also reported, but have not been included here
        Asthma
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 26
                        Total number of subjects: 198
                       Number of RRs
        Derived 1 -
        RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1
BECKET Study
                        Study title
                                           : Beckett
                        Full study title : Connecticut family hosp CS 1993-1994
        description
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study: 0
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 17
                        Study race : whites (inc hispanic)
                        Continent
                                            : NAmerica
                        Country in N America: USA
                        US state
                                      : Vt, Me, NY, NH, Mass, RI, Conn
                        Location within country: 7 hospitals in Connecticut
                        Start year of study : 1993
                        End vear of study
                                           . 1994
                        Principal publication year: 1996
                        Reference ID of principal publication: BECKET1996
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group : BECKET
Comments : Only results for Whites and Hispanics have been entered for this
                         study, to avoid overlap with VONMAF; that study includes additional hospitals and
                         longer time period but is restricted to blacks
                        Study type : cross-sectional
Type of population : all fam newborn deliv gvn hosp
        Study design
                        Medical exclusions : birth complications/neonatal deaths, low birthwt
                                            : non-English speakers, newborns given for adoption
                        Other exclusions
                                            : Parent
                        Respondent
                                            : No mention
                        Child smokes
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                                            : Unit of study is the family. Eligible families were those where
                         the mother gave birth at participating hospital, but excluding non-English speakers
                         and those with serious medical complications, and had at least one other child. Other
                         children (i.e. excluding the newborn) were assessed for asthma.
        Asthma
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: at least one child in family with phys-diag asthma
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 485
                        Total number of subjects: 4534
```

```
BECKET
 (continued)
                        Confounders
                                                                          Total number of adjustment factors used: 7
                           considered
                                                                          Adjusted for race : 1
                                                                          Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1
                                                                          Adjusted for parent's age: 1
                                                                           Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1
                                                                          Adjusted for household composition: 1
                                                                           Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1
                                                                          Adjusted for damp/mould in home: 1
                         Derived 1 -
                                                                          Number of RRs
                           RRs available Household exposure RRs: 6
BENER
                    Study
                                                                          Study title
                                                                                                                                       : Bener
                                                                          Full study title : Al-Ain urban & rural population CS 1992-93
                           description
                                                                          Study sex
                                                                                                                                         : both
                                                                           Lowest age in study : 6
                                                                          Highest age in study (at baseline): 14
                                                                                                                      : all (in country)
                                                                           Study race
                                                                           Continent
                                                                                                                                          : Asia
                                                                           Country in Asia
                                                                                                                                          : UAE
                                                                           Location within country: urban & rural areas of Al-Ain
                                                                           Start year of study : 1992
                                                                           End year of study
                                                                                                                                          : 1993
                                                                           Principal publication year: 1996
                                                                           Reference ID of principal publication: BENER1996
                                                                           Overlap: none
                                                                           Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                                                                           REF group : BENER
                                                                           Comments
                                                                                                                                          : Two studies conducted in Al-Ain in same period: BENER (urban and
                                                                             rural) and MOUSSA (city). However none of the authors or their affiliations are in
                                                                             common, so assume no overlap
                         Study design
                                                                          Study type
                                                                                                                                         : cross-sectional
                                                                           Type of population : random children
                                                                                                                         : Parent
                                                                           Respondent
                                                                                                                                         : No mention
                                                                           Child smokes
                                                                           Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                                                                          Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                         Asthma
                                                                          Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                                                                           Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                                                                           Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                                                                          Description of lifetime asthma: asthma attack % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) 
                                                                          Number of lifetime asthma cases: 99
                                                                          Total number of subjects: 729
                                                                         Number of RRs
                         Derived 1 -
                           RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1
                                                                                                                                      : Bergmann MAS
BERGMA Study
                                                                          Study title
                                                                                                                                      : German MAS (Multicentre Allergy Study) PS 1990-97 : both
                           description
                                                                          Full study title
                                                                          Study sex
                                                                          Lowest age in study : 0
                                                                           Highest age in study (at baseline): 0
                                                                           Highest age in study at final followup: 7
                                                                                                                                    : all (in country)
                                                                           Study race
                                                                           Continent
                                                                                                                                          : WEurope/Scandinavia
                                                                           Country in W Europe : Germany
                                                                           Location within country: Berlin, Dusseldorf, Freiburg, Mainz, Munich
                                                                           Start year of study : 1990
```

End year of study : 1990 Final follow up year: 1997 Principal publication year: 2000

Overlap: none

REF group

Reference ID of principal publication: BERGMA2000

: BERGMA

Principal/subsidiary study: Principal

Reference ID of additional publication(s): KULIG1998, LAU2002

: prospective

```
BERGMA (continued)
```

Study design

Study type

Type of population : rnd newborns gvn hosp(s) Respondent : Parent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK : Subjects were 419 'high risk' (2 atopic family members and/or Comments high cord blood IgE) newborns, and a random sample of 815 other newborns Asthma Current asthma available: present Repeat measures for current asthma: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Med rec or par rep (phys diag) Timing of current asthma: current NOS Description of current asthma: asthma Number of current asthma cases: not assessable Total number of subjects: 1314 Comments : Definition of asthma is unclear. ${\tt BERGMA2000}$ refers to lifetime prevalence 'based on physical examination and parent report' but presents results for age 3-6y (during which period children were seen annually). LAU2002 refers to 'ever physician diagnosed' (i.e. also lifetime) but presentation of results for age 7 sounds as if it refers to current asthma Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 8 Adjusted for sex considered : present Adjusted for location within study: 1 Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 2 Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 3 Other confounders considered but rejected: present : Adjustment for HOCO and PAGE rejected from MLR due to lack of Comments significance Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheeze age <3 Other results (not current db) Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1 Household exposure RRs: 1 BRABIN Study Study title : Brabin Full study title Study sex description : 1st Merseyside primary school dust expos CS 1991 : both Lowest age in study : 5 Highest age in study (at baseline): 11 Study race : all (in country) Continent : WEurope/Scandinavia Country in W Europe : UK Location within country: 3 areas in Merseyside Start year of study : 1991 End year of study : 1991 Principal publication year: 1994 Reference ID of principal publication: BRABIN1994 Overlap: KELLY/BRABIN Principal/subsidiary study: Principal : BRABIN REF group : Overlaps with study KELLY which was conducted 2 years later at Comments the same schools but including all (rather than 50%) children. 58% of children in this study were also included in study KELLY Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : random schoolchildren : Parent : No mention Respondent Child smokes Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 318 Total number of subjects: 1819

Total number of adjustment factors used: 6

Adjusted for sex : present

```
BRABIN (continued)
```

Confounders

considered

Adjusted for location within study: 1 Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 2Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 1 Other confounders considered but rejected: present Comments : Adjustment for LOC, DAMP, PETS rejected from stepwise MLR Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for well controlled Other results (not current asthma db) Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheezing; for recent absenteeism from school due to cough wheeze or breathlessness Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available stratified by location Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Household exposure RRs: 3 : Burchfiel BURCHF Study Study title description Full study title : Tecumseh Community Health 2nd cycle CS 1962-65 Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 0 Highest age in study (at baseline): 19 : all (in country) Study race Continent : NAmerica Country in N America: USA US state : Mich, Ind, Oh, Tenn Location within country: Tecumseh (Michigan) Start year of study : 1962 End year of study : 1965 Principal publication year: 1986 Reference ID of principal publication: BURCHF1986 Reference ID of additional publication(s): HIGGIN1975 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal : BURCHF REF group Study type : cross-sectional Study design Type of population : all children Other exclusions : not living with both parents
Respondent : Parent or child (dep age) : Smkrs above given age excluded Child smokes Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK : Only subjects age 16-19 were interviewed directly, and smokers Comments excluded Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma (=asthma or wheeze with at least 2 of: SOB; allergen exposure; physician diagnosis of asthma or wheezy bronchitis) Number of lifetime asthma cases: 436 Total number of subjects: 3482 Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 3 Adjusted for age considered Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 2 Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheeze Other results (not current db) Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 14

```
BURR
        Study
                        Study title
                                            : Burr
         description
                        Full study title \,: South Wales valleys PS 1982 cohort to 1989
                        Study sex
                                             : both
                        Lowest age in study: 0
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 0
                        Highest age in study at final followup: 7
                                            : all (in country)
                        Study race
                                             : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Continent
                        Country in W Europe : UK
                        Location within country: 2 valleys in South Wales
                        Start year of study: 1982
                        End year of study : 1982
                        Final follow up year: 1989
                        Principal publication year: 1993
                        Reference ID of principal publication: BURR1993
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                             : BURR
        Study design
                        Study type
                                             : prospective
                        Type of population : all gvn hosp high allergy risk
                                             : Parent
                        Respondent
                        Child smokes
                                             : No mention
                         Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                        Comments
                                             : Subjects were infants born to mothers who reported that they,
                         their husband or children had ever had asthma, eczema or hay fever
        Asthma
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                         Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Medical records
                         Timing of lifetime asthma: NA (incidence only)
                        Timing of incidence asthma: lifetime (recruit at birth)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 32
                        Total number of subjects: 453
        Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheeze ever (not current Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results for wheeze available
                        Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results for wheeze available
         db)
                         stratified by atopy
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
         RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1
BUTZ
        Study
                        Study title
                                            : Butz
                        Full study title
Study sex
         description
                                            : Pediatric practices (Baltimore?) CC 1989
                                             : both
                        Lowest age in study : not assessable
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): not assessable
                                         : all (in country)
                        Study race
                        Continent
                                             : NAmerica
                        Country in N America: USA
                                            : Pa, NJ, Md, WVa, Va, Del, WashDC
                        US state
                        Location within country: metropolitan area (Baltimore?)
                        Start year of study : 1989
                        End year of study
                                            : 1989
                        Principal publication year: 1992
                        Reference ID of principal publication: BUTZ1992
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                                             : BUTZ
                        REF group
                                             : case/control
        Study design
                        Study type
                        Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy
                        Type of population : primary care NOS
                        Medical exclusions : cystic fibrosis, rheumatoid arthritis
                                             : Parent
                         Respondent
                                            : No mention
                         Child smokes
                         Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                        Comments
                                             : Age range unknown, average (including other diseases groups not
                         used here) was 9.3 years
        Asthma
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Medical records
                         Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 102
```

Total number of subjects: 207

```
BUTZ
(continued)
        Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 1
        considered
                        Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1
        Other results
                        Other exposures available: present Results available for exposure in daycare; for
                        change in smoking behaviour since diagnosis
Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available stratified
         (not current
         db)
                         by SES
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
         RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 4
                        Household exposure RRs: 1
                        Total exposure RRs : 2
                        Study title : Call
Full study title : Atlanta hospital CC 1990
CALL
        Study
         description
                        Study sex
                                           : both
                        Lowest age in study : 3
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 15
                        Study race : blacks
                        Continent
                                            : NAmerica
                        Country in N America: USA
                        US state
                                           : Fla, Ga, SC, NC
                        Location within country: Atlanta (Georgia)
                        Start year of study: 1990
                        End year of study
                                            : 1990
                        Principal publication year: 1992
                        Reference ID of principal publication: CALL1992
                        Reference ID of additional publication(s): PLATTS1993, MOYER1993
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            : CALL
        Study design
                        Study type
                                            : case/control
                        Type of controls (for CC studies): diseased/hospital
                        Control diseases/cause of death: not presenting with acute wheezing
                        Type of population : all in given hosp/clinic(s)
                                         : Parent
                        Respondent
                        Child smokes
                                            : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                                           : All children presenting at this hospital were from black
                        Comments
                         families
                        Current asthma available: present
        Asthma
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Medical records
                        Timing of current asthma: current diagnosis
                        Description of current asthma: pres at ER with acute wheezing and diag as asthma
                        Number of current asthma cases: 37
                        Total number of subjects: 73
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
         RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1
CHEN1
      Studv
                        Study title
                                            : Chen 1
        description
                        Full study title
                                          : Chang-Ning Shanghai population CS 1985
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study : 1
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 1
                                        : all (in country)
                        Study race
                        Continent
                                            : Asia
```

Continent : Asia
Country in Asia : China
Location within country: Chang-Ning (Shanghai)
Start year of study : 1985
End year of study : 1985
Principal publication year: 1988

Reference ID of principal publication: CHEN1988

Overlap: none

Principal/subsidiary study: Principal

REF group : CHEN1

```
CHEN1
(continued)
```

Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : all children : Parent Respondent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK : Children were age 18m Comments Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 78 Total number of subjects: 2227 Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1 [See Addendum p. 97 of Report I] CHEN2 Study Study title : Chen 2 description Full study title : Humboldt town CS 1993 : both Study sex Lowest age in study : 6 Highest age in study (at baseline): 17 Study race : all (in country) Continent : NAmerica Country in N America: Canada Location within country: Humboldt (Saskatchewan) Start year of study: 1993 End year of study : 1993 Principal publication year: 1996 Reference ID of principal publication: CHEN1996A Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : CHEN2 Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : all children Respondent : Parent and child : Smokers included Child smokes Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK : Only children age 12+ were asked, separately, about active Comments smokina Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag) Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24) Description of current asthma: doctor said child has asthma in last 12m Number of lifetime asthma cases: 93 Number of current asthma cases: 74 Total number of subjects: 892 Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 6 Adjusted for sex : present
Adjusted for age : 1 considered Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1 Adjusted for household composition: 1 Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 1 Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 1 Other results Other exposures available: present Results available for total daily cigarette consumption by household members (as well as number smoked in home which has been (not current db) entered) Other results for child smokers available: present Results available for child

Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available stratified

(active) smoking (age 12+?)

by presence of allergy

```
CHEN2
(continued)
```

Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 32 Household exposure RRs: 20

CHHABR Study

Study title : Chhabra

description

Full study title : Delhi schools CS (ca 1997?)

Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 4

Highest age in study (at baseline): 17 : all (in country) Study race

Continent : Asia Country in Asia : India Location within country: Delhi Start year of study : not assessable End year of study : not assessable Principal publication year: 1998

Reference ID of principal publication: CHHABR1998

Overlap: none

Principal/subsidiary study: Principal

REF group : CHHABR

Study design

Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : random schoolchildren

Respondent : Parent
Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK

Asthma

Current asthma available: present

Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)

Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24)

Description of current asthma: current or probable asthmatic (= recurrent wheeze in

last 12m or wheezing with exercise or wheezing with a cold)

Number of current asthma cases: 436 Total number of subjects: 2609

Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1

Study CHINN

Study title : Chinn NSHG

Full study title Study sex description : UK National Study on Health and Growth LS, 1987-88

: both

Lowest age in study : 5

Highest age in study (at baseline): 11 Study race : whites (inc hispanic) Continent : WEurope/Scandinavia

Country in W Europe : UK

Location within country: 42 English and 14 Scottish areas

Start year of study : 1987 End year of study : 1988 Principal publication year: 1991

Reference ID of principal publication: CHINN1991 Reference ID of additional publication(s): CHINN2001

Overlap: MELIA/SOMERV/CHINN

Principal/subsidiary study: Principal

: CHINN REF group

Comments : Part of a longitudinal study of children age 5-11 in selected areas. Same areas studied in 1977 (MELIA), 1982 (SOMERV) and 1988 (part of CHINN) but have been entered separately as analysis treats then as separate cross-sectional studies. Overlap is small (e.g. 5% of children in CHINN-1988 had been in

SOMERV-1982). Although not altogether clear, it seems that areas studied in 1987 and 1988 were non-overlapping, so combined results for those years are entered (CHINN)

Study design

Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : random schoolchildren

: Parent Respondent

Child smokes : Discussed, but no data avail

Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK

: The study also included non-whites in Scotland

Current asthma available: present

```
CHINN (continued)
```

Asthma

```
Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (12 \le n \le 24)
                        Description of current asthma: at least one asthma attack in last 12\mathrm{m}
                        Number of current asthma cases: 689
                        Total number of subjects: 11981
                                            : Total sample size (and hence number of cases which is based on
                        Comments
                         %) relates to sample responding for bronchitis, the sample for other diseases
                         including asthma being 'slightly greater' (Table V). This appears discrepant with text page 193 where the total sample is described as 'nearly 10300'
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 17
        Confounders
         considered
                        Adjusted for sex : present
                        Adjusted for age
                                            : 1
                        Adjusted for race
                        Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 2
                        Adjusted for parent's age: 1
                        Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 4
                        Adjusted for household composition: 2
                        Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1
                        Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 1
                        Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 1
                        Adjusted for obesity/BMI: 1
                        Adjusted for maternal smoking in pregnancy: 1
                        Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for chest ever
        Other results
                         wheezy of whistling; chest wheezy or whistling most days or nights
         (not current
         db)
                        Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results for asthma available
                         stratified by sex and location (England inner city, England representative, Scotland)
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
         RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1
CLARK Study
                        Study title
                                            : Clark
                                           : Southampton hospital CC (ca 1993?)
         description
                        Full study title
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study : 5
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 7
                        Study race : all (in country)
                        Continent
                                             : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Country in W Europe : UK
                        Location within country: Southampton
                        Start year of study : not assessable
                        End year of study
                                            : not assessable
                        Principal publication year: 1994
                        Reference ID of principal publication: CLARK1994
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            : CLARK
        Study design
                        Study type
                                            : case/control
                        Type of controls (for CC studies): diseased/hospital
                        Control diseases/cause of death: surgical outpatients
                        Type of population : random in given hosp/clinic(s)
                        Respondent
                                            : Parent
                        Child smokes
                                             : Discussed, but no data avail
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
        Asthma
                        Current asthma available: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Medical records
                        Timing of current asthma: current diagnosis
                        Description of current asthma: asthmatic attending asthma or medical clinic
                        Number of current asthma cases: 19
                        Total number of subjects: 62
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
         RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1
                        Biochemical exposure RRs: 1
```

```
CSONKA Study
                       Study title
                                          : Csonka
                       Full study title : Tampere primary schools CS (ca 1999?)
        description
                        Study sex
                                           : both
                        Lowest age in study : 6
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 13
                        Study race : all (in country)
                                           : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Continent
                        Country in W Europe : Finland
                        Location within country: Tampere
                        Start year of study : not assessable
                        End year of study
                                           : not assessable
                        Principal publication year: 2000
                        Reference ID of principal publication: CSONKA2000
                       Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                       REF group
                                           : CSONKA
                       Study type
                                           : cross-sectional
        Study design
                       Type of population : random schoolchildren
                       Respondent : Parent
Child smokes : No mention
                       Standard questionnaire: ISAAC
        Asthma
                       Current asthma available: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (12 \le n \le 24)
                        Description of current asthma: asthma (= at least one of: wheezy breathing; ER or
                        hospital treatment for acute asthma; regular anti-inflammatory therapy for chronic
                        Number of current asthma cases: 207
                        Total number of subjects: 1816
        Confounders
                       Total number of adjustment factors used: 5
                       Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1
         considered
                       Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 3
                        Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 1
                        Other confounders considered but rejected: present
                        Comments
                                           : Adjustment for SEX, CMED(2) and passive smoking in last year
                        were rejected from stepwise MLR model due to lack of significance
        Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
                                           : 5
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1
                       Household exposure RRs: 4
CUNNI1 Study
                                          : Cunningham 1
                       Study title
        description
                       Full study title : 24 communities air pollution schools CS 1988-90
                        Study sex
                                           : both
                        Lowest age in study : 8
                       Highest age in study (at baseline): 11
                        Study race : all (in country)
                       Continent
                                           : NAmerica
                        Country in N America: USA and Canada
                       US state
                                           : multi (not all)
                       Location within country: 18 US and 6 Canadian communities
                        Start year of study : 1988
                        End year of study
                                           : 1990
                        Principal publication year: 1996
                        Reference ID of principal publication: CUNNIN1996
                        Reference ID of additional publication(s): SPEIZE1989
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                       REF group
                                           : CUNNI1
        Study design
                        Study type
                                           : cross-sectional
                        Type of population : all schoolchildren
                        Other exclusions
                                            : questionnaire not completed by biologic mother
                        Respondent
                                           : Parent
                        Child smokes
                                            : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
        Asthma
                        Current asthma available: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24)
                        Description of current asthma: active diagnosed asthma (= ever diagnosed and
                        experienced symptoms in last 12m)
                        Number of current asthma cases: 806
```

Total number of subjects: 11534

Total number of adjustment factors used: 11

```
CUNNI1 (continued)
```

Confounders

considered Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for race : 1 Adjusted for location within study: 1 Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 2 Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1Adjusted for damp/mould in home: 1 Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 1 Adjusted for maternal smoking in pregnancy: 1 Adjusted for household ETS exposure: 1 Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for ever diagnosed Other results (not current asthma and taken medication in last 12m db) Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheezing with colds, or without colds, or persistent wheeze; for attacks of wheezing with SOB, at night, with exercise; for treatment for wheeze by medication or at ER Derived 1 -Number of RRs . 20 RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 4 Household exposure RRs: 13 In utero x household combination exposure RRs: 3 Full study title : Cunningham 2
Study see : Philadole: 'Study see CUNNI2 Study : Philadelphia schools air pollution CS 1993 description Study sex : both Lowest age in study: 9 Highest age in study (at baseline): 11 Study race : whites and blacks : NAmerica Continent Country in N America: USA US state : Pa, NJ, Md, WVa, Va, Del, WashDC Location within country: 3 urban districts of Philadelphia Start year of study : 1993 End year of study : 1993 Principal publication year: 1995 Reference ID of principal publication: CUNNIN1995 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal : CUNNT2 REF group Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : all in given school(s)
Medical exclusions : history of cystic fibrosis, heart disease, chest injury/ operation, neonatal oxygen/ventilation; unable to perform spirometry Other exclusions : questionnaire not by biologic mother, height or weight outside limits Respondent : Parent Child smokes : Smokers excl questionnaire Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 91 Total number of subjects: 876 Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1

```
DAIGLE Study
                        Study title
                                           : Daigler
                        Full study title : Springville NY pediatric practice CC 1986-87
        description
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study: 0
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): not assessable
                                      : all (in country)
                        Study race
                        Continent
                                            : NAmerica
                        Country in N America: USA
                                           : Vt, Me, NY, NH, Mass, RI, Conn
                        US state
                        Location within country: Springville (New York)
                        Start year of study: 1986
                        End year of study : 1987
Principal publication year: 1991
                                           : 1987
                        Reference ID of principal publication: DAIGLE1991
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            : DAIGLE
        Study design
                        Study type
                                            : case/control
                        Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy
                        Type of population \,:\, all at given primary care(s)
                                      : Parent
                        Respondent
                        Child smokes
                                            : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                                            : Upper age not stated, but average 6 (cases) and 3 (controls)
                        Comments
                        Current asthma available: present
        Asthma
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Medical records
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (6 \le n \le 12)
                        Description of current asthma: asthma req hospitalization or 2 primry care visits
                        Number of current asthma cases: 137
                        Total number of subjects: 383
        Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 8
         considered
                        Adjusted for sex : present
                        Adjusted for age
                        Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1
                        Adjusted for air conditioning/humidifier: 1
                        Adjusted for pets in household: 1
                        Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 2
                        Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 1
                        Other confounders considered but rejected: present
                         Comments : Adjustment for HOUS (6), COHE(5), AIRC and Paternal Smoking not entered into MLR model due to lack of significance
                        Comments
        Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 4
DEBENE Study
                        Study title
                                           : De Benedetto
                        Full study title : Abruzzo schools CS (ca 1993?)
        description
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study : 6
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 12
                                       : all (in country)
                        Study race
                        Continent
                                            : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Country in W Europe : Italy
                        Location within country: 5 towns in Abruzzo region
                        Start year of study : not assessable
                        End year of study
                                            : not assessable
                        Principal publication year: 1994
                        Reference ID of principal publication: DEBENE1994
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                           : DEBENE
        Study design
                        Study type
                                           : cross-sectional
                        Type of population : school NOS
                                     : Parent
                        Respondent
                        Child smokes
                                            : No mention
```

Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK

```
DEBENE (continued)
```

Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: bronchial asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 406 Total number of subjects: 5291 Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 3 : Dekker DEKKER Study Study title : Canadian Air Quality & Health study CC 1988 description Full study title Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 5 Highest age in study (at baseline): 8 : all (in country) : NAmerica Study race Continent Country in N America: Canada Location within country: 30 communities nationwide Start year of study : 1988 End year of study : 1988 Principal publication year: 1991 Reference ID of principal publication: DEKKER1991 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : DEKKER Study design Study type : case/control Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy Type of population : all schoolchildren Medical exclusions : cystic fibrosis Other exclusions : temporary dwelling (mobile home, boat etc) Type of population - controls (if diff from cases): no resp symptms or hist asthma Respondent : Parent : No mention Child smokes Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Comments : Conducted as a cross-sectional study but analysed as a case-control. Controls are subjects without history of diagnosed asthma, persistent cough wheezing or phlegm, or chest illness in last year Asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of current asthma: current NOS Description of current asthma: ever phys diag asthma and still has asthma Number of current asthma cases: 634 Total number of subjects: 9841 Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 9 considered Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for age : 1 Adjusted for race : 1 Adjusted for location within study: 1 Adjusted for type of respondent: 1 Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1 Adjusted for damp/mould in home: 1 Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 1 Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheezing without (not current diagnosis of asthma db) Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Household exposure RRs: 6

```
DEKOK
      Study
                         Study title
                                            : de Kok
                         Full study title \,: Two Dutch region primary schools CS 1993
         description
                         Study sex
                                             : both
                         Lowest age in study : 6
                         Highest age in study (at baseline): 12
                         Study race : all (in country)
                                             : WEurope/Scandinavia
                         Continent
                         Country in W Europe : Netherlands
                         Location within country: Melick/Herkenbosch Asenray and Leek
                         Start year of study : 1993
                         End year of study
                                             : 1993
                         Principal publication year: 1996
                         Reference ID of principal publication: DEKOK1996
                         Overlap: none
                         Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                         REF group
                                              : DEKOK
                         Study type
        Study design
                                             : cross-sectional
                         Type of population : all schoolchildren
                         Respondent : Parent
Child smokes : Assumed no smokers
                         Standard questionnaire: WHO
        Asthma
                         Current asthma available: present
                         Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                         Timing of current asthma: last n months (12 \le n \le 24)
                         Description of current asthma: asthma (= 2+ key symptoms (wheeze or SOB) in last 12m)
                         Number of current asthma cases: 115
                         Total number of subjects: 1123
        Confounders
                         Total number of adjustment factors used: 6
         considered
                         Adjusted for age
                                              : 1
                         Adjusted for location within study: 1
                         Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1
                         Adjusted for damp/mould in home: 1
                         Adjusted for pets in household: 1
                        Other definitions of asthma available: present See general comment under OTHRES Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present See general comment under OTHRES
        Other results
         (not current
                                             : MLR was carried out for a number of symptoms and potential risk
         db)
                         Comments
                         factors, with the results reported as 'positive but not significant'. However it is
                          not clear exactly which other symptoms (possibly various definitions of wheeze, SOB
                          with wheeze (ever and current), ever physican diagnosed asthma, current asthma
                         medication as well as 'current asthma defined' which has been entered here), or which other risk factors (possibly family smoking in the house as well as 'maternal
                          smoking' entered here) were used
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
         RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1
                                            : Dell
DELL.
        Study
                         Study title
         description
                         Full study title
                                             : National Longitudinal CS cycle 1 1995-95
                         Study sex
                                             : both
                         Lowest age in study : 1
                         Highest age in study (at baseline): 1
                                      : all (in country)
: NAmerica
                         Study race
                         Continent
                         Country in N America: Canada
                         Location within country: nationwide
                         Start year of study: 1994
                         End year of study : 1995
                         Principal publication year: 2001
                         Reference ID of principal publication: DELL2001
                         Overlap: none
                         Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                         REF group
        Study design
                         Study type
                                              : cross-sectional
                         Type of population : random children
                         Other exclusions
                                             : primary caregiver not the biological mother
                                              : Parent
                         Respondent
                         Child smokes
                                              : No mention
```

Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK

```
DELL (continued)
```

Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 138 Total number of subjects: 2184 Comments : Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 4 considered Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 2 Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheeze in last (not current year db) Derived 1 -Number of RRs . 3 RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 3 DIJKST Study Study title : Dijkstra description Full study title : Rural SE Netherlands schools PS 2nd phase 1986-87 Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 6 Highest age in study (at baseline): 12 : all (in country) Study race : WEurope/Scandinavia Continent Country in W Europe : Netherlands Location within country: rural area in SE Netherlands Start year of study : 1986 End year of study : 1987 Principal publication year: 1990 Reference ID of principal publication: DIJKST1990 Reference ID of additional publication(s): DIJKST1988 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : DIJKST : cross-sectional Study design Study type Type of population : all in given school(s)
Other exclusions : non-NW European origin Respondent. : Parent Child smokes : Smokers excl unspecified Standard questionnaire: WHO Asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24) Description of current asthma: asthma (= SOB with wheezing in last 12m) Number of current asthma cases: 39 Total number of subjects: 775 Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 13 considered Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for age Adjusted for type of respondent: 1 Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 4 Adjusted for damp/mould in home: 1 Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 2 Adjusted for pets in household: 1 Adjusted for maternal smoking in pregnancy: 1 Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheeze in last (not current db) Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Household exposure RRs: 4

```
DODGE
     Studv
                       Study title
                                         : Dodge
        description
                       Full study title : Arizona smelter towns school LS 1978-80
                       Study sex
                                          : both
                       Lowest age in study: 8
                       Highest age in study (at baseline): not assessable
                       Highest age in study at final followup: 12
                       Study race : all (in country)
                                          : NAmerica
                       Continent
                       Country in N America: USA
                                          : Nev,Ut,Ariz
                       US state
                       Location within country: Morenci, San Manuel, Kingman (Arizona)
                       Start year of study : 1978
                       End year of study
                                          . 1979
                       Final follow up year: 1980
                       Principal publication year: 1982
                       Reference ID of principal publication: DODGE1982
                       Reference ID of additional publication(s): DODGE1983
                       Overlap: none
                       Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                                          : DODGE
                       REF group
                       Study type
                                          : prospective
       Study design
                       Type of population : all in given school(s)
                       Other exclusions : single parent families
                       Respondent
                                          : Parent
                                     : No smkrs found above gvn age
                       Child smokes
                       Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                                     : Only sixth grade children (age 12 approx) were asked about
                        active smoking - question related to daily smoking
       Asthma
                       Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                       Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                       Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified
                       Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                       Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                       Number of lifetime asthma cases: 33
                       Total number of subjects: 628
       Confounders
                       Total number of adjustment factors used: 1
                      Adjusted for race : 1
        considered
                                          : Alternative results adjusted for location are also available
                       Comments
       Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for ever has
        (not current
                       wheezing or whistling in chest
        db)
       Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
                                          : 12
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 12
                                         : Dold
DOT-D
       Study
                       Study title
                       Full study title
                                          : Munich & South Bavaria primary schools CS 1989-90
        description
                       Study sex
                                          : both
                       Lowest age in study: 9
                       Highest age in study (at baseline): 11
                       Study race : all (in country)
                       Continent
                                           : WEurope/Scandinavia
                       Country in W Europe : Germany
                       Location within country: Munich and rural southern Bavaria
                       Start year of study: 1989
                       End year of study
                                          : 1990
                       Principal publication year: 1992
                       Reference ID of principal publication: DOLD1992
                       Reference ID of additional publication(s): NICOLA1998
                       Overlap: none
                       Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                       REF group
                                          : DOLD
       Study design
                       Study type
                                          : cross-sectional
                       Type of population : all schoolchildren
                       Other exclusions : non-Germans
                       Respondent
                                          : Parent
                       Child smokes
                                          : No mention
```

Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK

```
DOLD (continued)
```

Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthmatic (= at least one episode of bronchial asthma, or several episodes of asthmatic bronchitis or spastic bronchitis) Number of lifetime asthma cases: 512 Total number of subjects: 6432 : Number of cases/subjects based on Table 4, although number of Comments subjects exceeds number included according to Methods page 764 (=5971) Total number of adjustment factors used: 3 Confounders Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 1considered Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 2 Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for repeated wheeze (not current and shortness of breath dh) Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available stratified by cough for more than 14 days; by cough on exertion; by night cough; by repeated wheezing Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 13 Household exposure RRs: 8 Study title : Dotterud
Full study title : Nikel schools CS 1994 DOTTER Study description Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 8 Highest age in study (at baseline): 17 Study race : all (in country)
Continent : EEurope/Balkans Continent Country in E Europe/Balkans: Russia Location within country: Nikel (northern Russia) Start year of study: 1994 End year of study : 1994 Principal publication year: 2001
Reference ID of principal publication: DOTTER2001 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : DOTTER Study type Study design : cross-sectional Type of population : all schoolchildren : Parent and child Respondent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent or child rep (oth/unsp) Timing of current asthma: current NOS Description of current asthma: has suffered from asthma, and wheezes, coughs or has attacks of breathlessness (asthma) after exposure to extrinsic factors (pollen, animals, food, infections) Number of current asthma cases: 64 Total number of subjects: 1684 Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 6 considered Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 3 Adjusted for damp/mould in home: 1 Adjusted for pets in household: 1 Adjusted for exposure to food/housedust allergens: 1

Derived 1 - Number of RRs : 2 RRs available Household exposure RRs: 2

```
ECE
        Study
                       Study title
                                          : Ece
        description
                       Full study title : Diyarbakir schools CS 1999-2000
                        Study sex
                                           : both
                        Lowest age in study : 6
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 15
                                     : all (in country)
                        Study race
                                            : EEurope/Balkans
                        Continent
                        Country in E Europe/Balkans: Turkey
                        Location within country: Diyarbakir (SE Anatolia)
                        Start year of study : 1999
                        End year of study
                                           : 2000
                        Principal publication year: 2001
                        Reference ID of principal publication: ECE2001
                       Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                                            : ECE
                       REF group
        Study design
                       Study type
                                           : cross-sectional
                       Type of population : random schoolchildren
                        Respondent
                                            : Parent or child (dep age)
                        Child smokes
                                            : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: ISAAC
                        Comments
                                           : Questionnaire completed by parent for children age 6-10, self
                        completion for age 11+
        Asthma
                       Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent or child rep (oth/unsp)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 430
                        Total number of subjects: 3040
        Confounders
                       Total number of adjustment factors used: 3
         considered
                       Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 2
                       Adjusted for damp/mould in home: 1
                       Other confounders considered but rejected: present
                       Comments
                                           : Adjustment for HOCO and COHE not included in final MLR model
        Other results
                       Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for ever wheeze;
         (not current
                       wheezing with exercise
        db)
        Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 4
                       Household exposure RRs: 4
                       Study title : Ehrlich 1
Full study title : Cape Town elementary schools CC 1993
EHRLI1 Study
        description
                        Study sex
                                           : both
                       Lowest age in study : 7
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 9
                        Study race
                                           : all (in country)
                        Continent
                                           : Africa
                        Country in Africa : South Africa
                        Location within country: Mitchell's Plain (Cape Town)
                        Start year of study : 1993
                        End year of study : 1993
                        Principal publication year: 1996
                        Reference ID of principal publication: EHRLIC1996
                        Reference ID of additional publication(s): EHRLIC1995, EHRLIC1995A
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                           : EHRLI1
        Study design
                        Study type
                                            : case/control
                        Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy
                        Type of population : random schoolchildren
                        Respondent
                                            : Parent
                        Child smokes
                                            : Biochem excl discussd not used
                        Standard questionnaire: ISAAC
                                           : A cross-sectional study (all children at randomly selected
                         schools) was used to identify cases of asthma or wheeze, controls were randomly
                        selected from the remainder. Only results for asthma are entered here. The study is
                        described as referring to 'colored children' (i.e. of mixed descent), but this refers
                        to the main population of the study district, not to selection criteria
```

Current asthma available: present

```
EHRLI1 (continued)
```

Asthma

Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24) Description of current asthma: asthma with at least one in last 12m of: wheezing or whistling in chest; woken up by wheezing or whistling chest; wheezing or whistling chest prevented normal speech; wheezing or whistling chest after exercise; dry cough at night not from cold or chest infection; tight chest Number of current asthma cases: 153 Total number of subjects: 620 Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 9 Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 2considered Adjusted for household composition: 1 Adjusted for damp/mould in home: 1 Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 3 Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 1Adjusted for household ETS exposure: 1 Other confounders considered but rejected: present Comments : Adjustment for ${\tt HOCO}\,({\tt n}\ {\tt persons}\ {\tt in}\ {\tt house})$ and ${\tt FMED}\,({\tt recent}\ {\tt chest}\$ illness) rejected from stepwise MLR due to lack of significance Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for reported asthma or 4+ symptoms; symptoms but no reported asthma; severe symptoms (4+ symptoms or (not current db) episode affecting speech) Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available stratified by maternal education Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 4 [See Addendum p. 97 of Report I] EHRLI2 Study Study title : Ehrlich 2 Full study title : New York City hospital CC 1988-89 description Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 3 Highest age in study (at baseline): 14 Study race : all (in country)

Continent : Namorica : NAmerica Continent Country in N America: USA : Vt, Me, NY, NH, Mass, RI, Conn US state Location within country: New York City Start year of study: 1988
End year of study: 1989 Principal publication year: 1992 Reference ID of principal publication: EHRLIC1992 Reference ID of additional publication(s): LILIEN1990, WARTEN1994 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : EHRLI2 Study design Study type : case/control Type of controls (for CC studies): diseased/hospital Control diseases/cause of death: not acute asthma Type of population : all in given hosp/clinic(s) Respondent. : Accompanying adult Child smokes : No smkrs found above gvn age Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK : Children age 10-14 were asked privately about smoking, none admitted to smoking. Subjects with unusually high CCR levels were mostly at the low end of the age range and unlikely to be active smokers Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Med rec or par rep (phys diag) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: acute (current diag at ER and at least one previous phys-diag acute asthma) or non-acute (history episodic or chronic airflow obstruction requiring medication, no acute attack in last 2 weeks) Number of lifetime asthma cases: 107 Total number of subjects: 228 Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 1 considered Adjusted for race

```
EHRLI2
(continued)
```

Other results Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available separately for acute (not current asthma db) Derived 1 -Number of RRs : 14 RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 3 Household exposure RRs: 2 Biochemical exposure RRs: 9 Study title : Fagbule Full study title : Nigerian hospital CC (ca 1992?) FAGBUL Study description Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 0 Highest age in study (at baseline): 18 : all (in country) Study race Continent : Africa Country in Africa : Nigeria Location within country: Ilorin and Sagamu Start year of study : not assessable End year of study : not assessable Principal publication year: 1994 Reference ID of principal publication: FAGBUL1994 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal : FAGBUL REF group Study design Study type : case/control Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy Type of population : all in given hosp/clinic(s)
Medical exclusions : family history asthma : Unspec (parent/child) Respondent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Medical records Timing of current asthma: current diagnosis Description of current asthma: asthma (= presenting with severe SOB +/- cough & wheeze, and had wheezy attack in last 6m) Number of current asthma cases: 140 Total number of subjects: 280 Cases and controls matched on sex: present Matching Cases and controls matched on age (CC): present factors Matched on location (within study area): present Cases and controls matched on socioeconomic status: present Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 1 considered Adjusted for location within study: 1 Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2 : Farber 1 FARBE1 Study Study title description Full study title : Bogalusa Heart Study CS 1984-85 Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 7 Highest age in study (at baseline): 17 Study race : whites and blacks
Continent : NAmerica Country in N America: USA : Ark, Miss, La, Al US state Location within country: Bogalusa (Louisiana) Start year of study : 1984 End year of study : 1985 Principal publication year: 1997 Reference ID of principal publication: FARBER1997 Overlap: FARBE1/FARBE2/FARBE3 Principal/subsidiary study: Subsidiary : FARBE2 REF group : Three studies covering all schoolchildren were conducted in a

ten year period, therefore many students will have participated in two or three studies. The middle study FARBE2 has been marked as the principal study and the first

Comments

```
FARBE1 (continued)
```

(FARBE1) and last (FARBE3) as subsidiary in order to avoid overlap Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : all schoolchildren Other exclusions : female guardian not mother : Parent Respondent : No mention Child smokes Standard questionnaire: Non $\operatorname{std/NA/NK}$ Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 188 Total number of subjects: 1942 Comments : Numbers estimated approximately taking into account subjects with missing data or with female guardian not mother from Tables 2,3 and Figure 1 Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 3 considered Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for age Adjusted for race Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2 FARBE2 Study Study title : Farber 2 : Bogalusa Heart Study CS 1987-88 description Full study title Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 5 Highest age in study (at baseline): 17 Study race : whites and blacks Continent : NAmerica Country in N America: USA US state : Ark, Miss, La, Al Location within country: Bogalusa (Louisiana) Start year of study : 1987 End year of study : 1988 Principal publication year: 1997 Reference ID of principal publication: FARBER1997 Overlap: FARBE1/FARBE2/FARBE3 Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : FARBE2 : Three studies covering all schoolchildren were conducted in a Comments ten year period, therefore many students will have participated in two or three studies. The middle study FARBE2 has been marked as the principal study and the first (FARBE1) and last (FARBE3) as subsidiary in order to avoid overlap Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : all schoolchildren Other exclusions : female guardian not mother : Parent Respondent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 225 Total number of subjects: 2041 : Numbers estimated approximately taking into account subjects Comments with missing data or with female guardian not mother from Tables 2,3 and Figure 1 Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 3 considered Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for age Adjusted for race : 1 Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2

```
FARBE3 Study
                        Study title
                                           : Farber 3
                        Full study title : Bogalusa Heart Study CS 1992-94
        description
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study : 5
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 17
                                      : whites and blacks
                        Study race
                        Continent
                                            : NAmerica
                        Country in N America: USA
                        US state
                                           : Ark, Miss, La, Al
                        Location within country: Bogalusa (Louisiana)
                        Start year of study : 1992
                        End year of study : 1994
Principal publication year: 1997
                                           : 1994
                        Reference ID of principal publication: FARBER1997
                        Overlap: FARBE1/FARBE2/FARBE3
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Subsidiary
                        REF group
                                           : FARBE2
                        Comments
                                            : Three studies covering all schoolchildren were conducted in a
                         ten year period, therefore many students will have participated in two or three
                         studies. The middle study FARBE2 has been marked as the principal study and the first
                         (FARBE1) and last (FARBE3) as subsidiary in order to avoid overlap
        Study design
                        Study type
                                            : cross-sectional
                        Type of population : all schoolchildren
                        Other exclusions
                                            : female guardian not mother
                        Respondent
                                            : Parent
                        Child smokes
                                            : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
        Asthma
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 337
                        Total number of subjects: 2077
                        Comments
                                            : Numbers estimated approximately taking into account subjects
                         with missing data or with female guardian not mother from Tables 2,3 and Figure 1
        Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 3
        considered
                        Adjusted for sex : present
                        Adjusted for age
                        Adjusted for race
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2
                        Study title : Farooqi
Full study title : Oxfordshire GP 1975-84 birth cohort retrospec 1996
FAROOO Study
        description
                        Study sex
                                           : both
                        Lowest age in study : 0
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 21
                                    : all (in country)
: WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Study race
                        Continent
                        Country in W Europe : UK
                        Location within country: Oxfordshire
                        Start year of study : 1975
                        End year of study : 1996
                        Principal publication year: 1998
                        Reference ID of principal publication: FAROOQ1998
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            : FAROOQ
        Study design
                        Study type
                                            : cross-sectional
                        Type of population : all at given primary care(s)
                        Medical exclusions : atopic disorder before completion of immunisations
                        Other exclusions
                                            : ever changed GP, or died during study period
                        Respondent
                                            : Medical records
                        Child smokes
                                            : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
```

: Retrospective study during 1996, following birth cohort 1975-84

Comments

throughout life

Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present

```
FAROOQ (continued)
```

Asthma

Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Medical records Timing of lifetime asthma: from age 2 Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma (= recurrent episodes of wheeze) Number of lifetime asthma cases: 484 Total number of subjects: 1934 : Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error Comments Derived 1 -Number of RRs : 1 RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1 FERGUS Study Study title : Fergusson description Full study title : Christchurch Child Development 1977 cohort to 1983 Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 0 Highest age in study (at baseline): 0Highest age in study at final followup: 6 : all (in country) Study race : Australasia Continent Country in Australasia: New Zealand Location within country: Christchurch Start year of study: 1977 End year of study : 1977 Final follow up year: 1983 Principal publication year: 1985 Reference ID of principal publication: FERGUS1985 Reference ID of additional publication(s): HORWOO1985 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : FERGUS Study design Study type : prospective Type of population : all newborns at given hosp(s) : died or left NZ before age 6 Other exclusions : Parent Respondent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Medical records Timing of lifetime asthma: NA (incidence only) Timing of incidence asthma: lifetime (recruit at birth) Description of lifetime asthma: attended phys for wheeze diagnosed as asthma or wheezy bronchitis. (Based on conclusion by Williams & McNicol that the two conditions are indistinguishable) Number of lifetime asthma cases: 134 Total number of subjects: 1032 Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 10 : present considered Adjusted for sex Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1 Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Adjusted for household composition: 1 Adjusted for pets in household: 1 Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 3 Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 2 Other results Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for maternal report (not current of asthmatic attack (irrespective of medical treatment); for at least 2 medical consultations diagnosed as asthma or wheezy bronchitis (HORWOO1985); results for at db) least 2 medical consultations or asthma (excl wheezy bronchitis) are stated not to differ from the combination of asthma and wheezy bronchitis Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results for at least two medical consultations for asthma or wheezy bronchitis are available for sexes separately Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 23

```
FIELDE Study
                       Study title
                                          : Fielder
        description
                       Full study title \,: W Glamorgan primary schools CS 1995
                       Study sex
                                           : both
                       Lowest age in study: 8
                       Highest age in study (at baseline): 11
                                      : all (in country)
                       Study race
                                           : WEurope/Scandinavia
                       Continent
                       Country in W Europe : UK
                       Location within country: 3 locations (assumed to be in W Glamorgan)
                       Start year of study : 1995
                       End year of study
                                           : 1995
                       Principal publication year: 1999
                       Reference ID of principal publication: FIELDE1999
                       Overlap: none
                       Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                       REF group
                                           : FIELDE
                                           : cross-sectional
       Study design
                       Study type
                       Type of population : all in given school(s)
                       Respondent : Parent Child smokes : No mention
                       Standard questionnaire: ISAAC
       Asthma
                       Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                       Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                       Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                       Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                       Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                       Current asthma available: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                       Timing of current asthma: last n months (n<6)
                       Description of current asthma: asthma treated in last 4w
                       Number of lifetime asthma cases: 84
                       Number of current asthma cases: 26
                       Total number of subjects: 427
       Confounders
                       Total number of adjustment factors used: 5
                       Adjusted for sex : present
        considered
                       Adjusted for age
                       Adjusted for location within study: 1
                       Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1
                       Adjusted for pets in household: 1
       Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheeze in last
         (not current year; wheeze with exercise
        db)
       Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
        RRs available Household exposure RRs: 2
FLYNN1 Study
                       Study title
                                           : Flynn 1
        description
                       Full study title
                                          : Suva City schools CS 1990
                       Study sex
                                           : both
                       Lowest age in study: 9
                       Highest age in study (at baseline): 10
                       Study race : fijians and indians
                       Continent
                                           : Australasia
                       Country in Australasia: Fiji
                       Location within country: Suva City
                       Start year of study : 1990
                       End year of study
                                           : 1990
                       Principal publication year: 1994
                       Reference ID of principal publication: FLYNN1994A
                       Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                       REF group
                                           : FLYNN1
       Study design
                       Study type
                                           : cross-sectional
                       Type of population : all schoolchildren
                                           : Parent
                       Respondent
```

: No mention

Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK

Child smokes

```
FLYNN1
(continued)
```

Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present

Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)

Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime

Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)

Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 136 Total number of subjects: 1624

Comments : Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error

Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present results available for wheeze ever; (not current wheeze in last 12m

dh)

Other results

Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1

FLYNN2 Study Study title : Flynn 2

Full study title : Nausori rural schools CS 1991 description

Study sex : both Lowest age in study: 9

Highest age in study (at baseline): 10 : all (in country) Study race Continent : Australasia Country in Australasia: Fiji

Location within country: Nausori (Viti Levu)

Start year of study : 1991 End year of study : 1991 Principal publication year: 1994

Reference ID of principal publication: FLYNN1994 Reference ID of additional publication(s): FLYNN1994A

Overlap: none

Principal/subsidiary study: Principal

REF group : FLYNN2

Study type Study design : cross-sectional Type of population : all schoolchildren

Other exclusions : urban schools Respondent : Parent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK

Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present

Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)

Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime

Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)

Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 36 Total number of subjects: 487

Comments : Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error

Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present results available for wheeze ever; for (not current wheeze in last 12m and by frequency of wheeze

db)

Derived 1 -Number of RRs : 1 RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1

```
FORAST Study
                        Study title
                                           : Forastiere
                        Full study title : Latium air pollution schools CS 1987
        description
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study: 7
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 11
                                      : all (in country)
                        Study race
                        Continent
                                            : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Country in W Europe : Italy
                        Location within country: Rome, Civitaveccia & 3 rural communities (Latium)
                        Start year of study : 1987
                        End year of study
                                           : 1987
                        Principal publication year: 1992
                        Reference ID of principal publication: FORAST1992
                        Reference ID of additional publication(s): FORAST1992A, WONG1992
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                                            : FORAST
                        REF group
        Study design
                        Study type
                                            : cross-sectional
                        Type of population \,:\, random schoolchildren
                                       : Parent : No mention
                        Respondent
                        Child smokes
                        Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP
        Asthma
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma (= phys diag asthma, or 3+ symptoms from:
                        wheeze with colds, wheeze apart from colds, dyspnoea with wheeze, wheeze after
                         exercise)
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 216
                        Total number of subjects: 2797
        Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 11
                        Adjusted for sex : present
         considered
                        Adjusted for age
                        Adjusted for location within study: 1
                        Adjusted for type of respondent: 1
                        Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1
                        Adjusted for household composition: 1
                        Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1
                        Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 1
                        Adjusted for mobility (par/ch brn abrd, moved hous: 1 Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 2
        Other results Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available stratified
         (not current
                       by location (air pollution)
        dh)
        Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 26
                                           : Forsberg 1
FORSB1 Study
                        Study title
        description
                        Full study title
                                           : Oslo PEACE (polln effect asthm chdrn Eur) CS 1993
                                           : both
                        Study sex
                        Lowest age in study : 6
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 12
                                           : all (in country)
                        Study race
                        Continent
                                            : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Country in W Europe : Norway
                        Location within country: Oslo
                        Start year of study : 1993
                        End year of study : 1993
                        Principal publication year: 1997
                        Reference ID of principal publication: FORSBE1997
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
        Study design
                        Study type
                                            : cross-sectional
                        Type of population : all in given school(s)
                                      : Parent
                        Respondent
                                            : No mention
```

Child smokes

Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP

```
FORSB1
(continued)
```

Asthma

```
Current asthma available: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24)
                        Description of current asthma: asthma treatment by physician
                        Number of current asthma cases: 188
                        Total number of subjects: 3769
                                           : Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error
                       Comments
        Confounders
                       Total number of adjustment factors used: 15
         considered
                       Adjusted for sex : present
                       Adjusted for age
                                           : 1
                        Adjusted for location within study: 1
                       Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1
                        Adjusted for day care: 1
                        Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 2
                       Adjusted for damp/mould in home: 2
                        Adjusted for pets in household: 2
                        Adjusted for exposure to food/housedust allergens: 2
                       Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 2
        Other results
                       Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for recent asthma
         (not current
                        attacks (attacks of SOB with wheezing in last 12m)
         db)
        Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
        RRs available Household exposure RRs: 2
FORSB2 Study
                       Study title
                                          : Forsberg 2
        description
                        Full study title
                                           : Kuopio PEACE (polln effct asthm chdrn Eur) CS 1993
                        Study sex
                                           : both
                        Lowest age in study : 6
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 12
                                          : all (in country)
                        Study race
                        Continent
                                           : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Country in W Europe : Finland
                        Location within country: Kuopio
                        Start year of study : 1993
                        End year of study
                                           : 1993
                        Principal publication year: 1997
                        Reference ID of principal publication: FORSBE1997
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                       REF group
                                            : FORSB2
        Study design
                       Study type
                                           : cross-sectional
                       Type of population : all in given school(s)
                                     : Parent
                        Respondent
                        Child smokes
                                           : No mention
                       Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP
        Asthma
                       Current asthma available: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24)
                        Description of current asthma: asthma treatment by physician
                        Number of current asthma cases: 76
                        Total number of subjects: 2540
                                           : Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error
                       Comments
        Confounders
                       Total number of adjustment factors used: 15
         considered
                       Adjusted for sex : present
                        Adjusted for age
                        Adjusted for location within study: 1
                        Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1
                        Adjusted for day care: 1
                        Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 2
                        Adjusted for damp/mould in home: 2
                       Adjusted for pets in household: 2
                        Adjusted for exposure to food/housedust allergens: 2
                       Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 2
                       Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for recent asthma
        Other results
         (not current
                        attacks (attacks of SOB with wheezing in last 12m)
        db)
```

```
FORSB2
(continued)
```

Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Household exposure RRs: 2

FORSB3 Study

description

Study title : Forsberg 3
Full study title : Sweden PEACE (polln effct asthm chdrn Eur) CS 1993

Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 6

Highest age in study (at baseline): 12 : all (in country)
: WEurope/Scandinavia Study race Continent

Country in W Europe : Sweden

Location within country: Malmo and Umea

Start year of study : 1993 End year of study : 1993 Principal publication year: 1997

Reference ID of principal publication: FORSBE1997

Overlap: FORSB3/WILLE2

Principal/subsidiary study: Principal

: FORSB3 REF group

Comments : WILLE2 is a subset of this study, selecting all cases from one

region and a small number of controls and using biochemical assessment

Study design

Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : all children : Parent : No mention Respondent Child smokes Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP

Asthma

Current asthma available: present

Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)

Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24)

Description of current asthma: asthma treatment by physician

Number of current asthma cases: 405 Total number of subjects: 9653

: Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error Comments

Confounders considered Total number of adjustment factors used: 16

: 1 Adjusted for age

Adjusted for location within study: 2

Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1

Adjusted for day care: 1

Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 2 Adjusted for damp/mould in home: 2 Adjusted for pets in household: 2

Adjusted for exposure to food/housedust allergens: 2Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 2

Other results

Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for recent asthma

(not current attacks (attacks of SOB with wheezing in last 12m)

db) Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results also available

stratified by region Derived 1 -. 2

Number of RRs RRs available Household exposure RRs: 2 FUJI Study Study title : Fuji Full study title : 4 communities air pollution schools CS 1994 description Study sex : both Lowest age in study: 8 Highest age in study (at baseline): 11 : all (in country) Study race Continent : Asia Country in Asia : Japan Location within country: Osaka, Kimitsu, Obitsu and Miyazaki Start year of study : 1994End year of study : 1994 Principal publication year: 2002 Reference ID of principal publication: FUJI2002 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal : FUJĪ REF group Study type Study design : cross-sectional Type of population : all in given school(s) Respondent : Parent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP Asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of current asthma: last n years $(2 \le n \le 5)$ Description of current asthma: asthma (= ever had 2+ episodes of wheeze with dyspnoea, and asthma attack or need for medical treatment for asthma in last 2 years) Number of current asthma cases: 65 Total number of subjects: 1037 Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for asthma or (not current wheeze, using a sex-, age- and location- matched subset of the symptom-free chidren as controls; also for 2+ episodes of wheeze in last 2 years without history of asthma Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1 GILLIL Study Study title : Gilliland CHS : Califrna Children's Health St school basln 1993,96 description Full study title Study sex : both Lowest age in study: 7 Highest age in study (at baseline): 19 Study race : all (in country)
Continent : NAmerica Country in N America: USA US state : Cal.Wash.Oreg Location within country: 12 Southern California communities Start year of study : 1993 End year of study : 1996 Principal publication year: 2001 Reference ID of principal publication: ${\tt GILLIL2001}$ Reference ID of additional publication(s): PETERS1999, GILLIL2002, LI2000 Overlap: MCCON1/GILLIL Principal/subsidiary study: Principal : GILLIL : Results from GILLIL2002 not used because that is a subset of the REF group Comments study with genotyping available. Asthma-free subjects are the baseline for prospective study MCCON1 Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : random in given school(s) : Parent and child Respondent : Smokers excl questionnaire Child smokes Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK : The treatment of child smokers in GILLIL2000 is unclear methods say that they were either excluded or modelled as a potential confounder, but as none of the tables presented mention this as an adjusting variable, they have been assumed to have been excluded. Recruitment was of 4th graders in 1993 and 1996, and

of 7th and 10th graders in 1993 only

GILLIL (continued)

GOLD

Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of current asthma: last n months (6<=n<12) $\hbox{\tt Description of current asthma: ever phys-diag asthma and $\operatorname{symptoms/illness last yr}$}$ Number of lifetime asthma cases: 841 Number of current asthma cases: 487 Total number of subjects: 5762 Comments : Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 12 considered Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for age Adjusted for race Adjusted for location within study: 1 Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 2 Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 2 Adjusted for maternal smoking in pregnancy: 1 Adjusted for household ETS exposure: 1 Other results Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for medication for (not current Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheeze in last 12m: with/without cold; persistent; attacks with SOB; at night; with exercise; medication for wheeze; ER for wheeze; also for wheeze ever) Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results for lifetime asthma stratified by age at diagnosis; by family history asthma; by family history atopy Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 16 Household exposure RRs: 29 In utero x household combination exposure RRs: 18 : Gold (6 Cities) Study Study title Full study title : 6 US Cities Longitudinal 1974description Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 6 Highest age in study (at baseline): not assessable Highest age in study at final followup: 18 : whites and blacks : NAmerica Study race Continent Country in N America: USA : multi (not all) US state Location within country: 6 cities (in MA, TN, OH, MO, WI, KS) Start year of study : 1974End year of study : 1979 Final follow up year: 1987 Principal publication year: 1993 Reference ID of principal publication: GOLD1993A Reference ID of additional publication(s): FERRIS1979, WARE1984, WANG1994A, NEAS1994 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : GOLD Study design Study type : prospective Type of population : all schoolchildren : Parent and child Respondent : Smokers incl and adjusted for Child smokes Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP

```
GOLD (continued)
```

```
Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
       Asthma
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent or child rep (oth/unsp)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                        Current asthma available: present
                        Repeat measures for current asthma: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24)
                        Description of current asthma: asthma
                       Number of lifetime asthma cases: 968
                       Number of current asthma cases: 470
                        Total number of subjects: 9378
                       Comments
                                            : Number of current cases based on %, may be subject to rounding
                         error
        Confounders
                       Total number of adjustment factors used: 11
                                          : present
         considered
                       Adjusted for sex
                       Adjusted for age
                                            : 1
                        Adjusted for race
                                           : 1
                        Adjusted for location within study: 1
                        Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1
                        Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1
                        Adjusted for household composition: 2
                        Adjusted for air conditioning/humidifier: 1
                        Adjusted for obesity/BMI: 1
                        Adjusted for child active smoking: 1
                        Other confounders considered but rejected: present
                                           : Adjustment for COHE, SES, HOUS(2) rejected in stepwise MLR
        Other results
                       Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for persistent
         (not current
                        wheeze; any wheeze; shortness of breath with wheeze
                        Other exposures available: present Results available for respirable particulate matter
         db)
                         (shown to correspond to household smoking) (NEAS1994)
                        Other results for child smokers available: present Results available for child
                         (active) smoking
                        Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available stratified
                        by sex (for exposure respirable particulate matter only)
        Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 11
GOREN1 Study
                       Study title
                                           : Goren 1
                                           : Sharonim power plant schools (grades 2&5) CS 1980
        description
                       Full study title
                       Study sex
                                           : both
                       Lowest age in study : 7
                       Highest age in study (at baseline): 11
                        Study race
                                           : all (in country)
                        Continent
                                           : Asia
                        Country in Asia
                                           : Israel
                       Location within country: within 19km of Sharonim power plant
                        Start year of study : 1980
                        End year of study
                                            : 1980
                        Principal publication year: 1986
                        Reference ID of principal publication: GOREN1986
                        Reference ID of additional publication(s): GOREN1991A
                        Overlap: GOREN1/GOREN3/4/5/6
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                                           : GOREN1
                        REF group
                                            : This study includes baseline results for 2nd and 5th grade
                        pupils. This overlaps with GOREN4 and GOREN5 which includes the same pupils when they
                         were in grade 8 (1983 and 1986). 8th grade pupils for 1980 are entered separately as
                        GOREN3
        Study design
                        Study type
                                           : cross-sectional
                        Type of population : school NOS
                        Respondent
                                            : Parent
                        Child smokes
                                            : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP
                                           : Ages are approximate - 2nd and 5th grade pupils were included,
                        Comments
                        but results are not available separately
```

Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present

```
GOREN1 (continued)
```

Asthma

Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 130 Total number of subjects: 1410 Comments : Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheezing with Other results (not current cold; for wheezing without cold dh) Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2 Household exposure RRs: 2 Study title : Goren 2
Full study title : Coastal towns schools CS 1982-84 GOREN2 Study description Study sex : both Lowest age in study: 7 Highest age in study (at baseline): 11 : all (in country) Study race : Asia Continent Country in Asia : Israel Location within country: 3 coastal towns: Ashdod, Hadera, Haifa Start year of study : 1982 End year of study : 1984 Principal publication year: 1995 Reference ID of principal publication: GOREN1995 Reference ID of additional publication(s): GOREN1991, GOREN1993 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : GOREN2 Study design : cross-sectional Study type Type of population : all schoolchildren Respondent : Parent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP : Ages are approximate - 2nd and 5th grade pupils were included, Comments but results are not available separately Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 664 Total number of subjects: 6272 Comments : Number of cases based on $\ensuremath{\$}\text{,}$ may be subject to rounding error Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 3 considered Adjusted for location within study: 1 Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1 Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 1 Other confounders considered but rejected: present Comments : Adjustment for SES, MOB and COHE rejected from backwards stepwise MLR Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheezing with Other results cold; for wheezing without cold (not current db) Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 6

```
GOREN3 Study
                       Study title
                                          : Goren 3
                       Full study title \,: Sharonim power plant schools (grade 8) CS 1980
        description
                       Study sex
                                           : both
                       Lowest age in study: 13
                       Highest age in study (at baseline): 14
                                          : all (in country)
                       Study race
                       Continent.
                                           : Asia
                       Country in Asia
                                          : Israel
                       Location within country: within 19km of Sharonim power plant
                       Start year of study : 1980
                       End year of study
                                          : 1980
                       Principal publication year: 1997
                       Reference ID of principal publication: GOREN1997
                       Reference ID of additional publication(s): GOREN1991A
                       Overlap: none
                       Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                       REF group
                                          : GOREN3
                       Comments
                                           : Same study as GOREN1 but separate age group. No overlap (either
                        within year or with later studies)
                       Study type
       Study design
                                           : cross-sectional
                       Type of population : school NOS
                                     : Parent
                       Respondent
                       Child smokes
                                           : No mention
                       Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP
                                          : Age approximate, refers to 8th grade pupils
       Asthma
                       Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                       Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                       Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                       Number of lifetime asthma cases: 42
                       Total number of subjects: 737
                       Comments
                                           : Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error.
                        There is a minor discrepancy in the % between the text and the abstract
       Confounders
                       Total number of adjustment factors used: 5
        considered
                       Adjusted for location within study: 1
                       Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1
                       Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1
                       Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1
                       Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 1
                       Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheezing with
       Other results
        (not current
                       SOB
        db)
       Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1
                                          : Goren 4
GOREN4 Study
                       Study title
        description
                       Full study title
                                           : Sharonim power plant schools (grade 8) CS 1983
                       Study sex
                                          : both
                       Lowest age in study : 13
                       Highest age in study (at baseline): 14
                                          : all (in country)
: Asia
                       Study race
                       Continent
                       Country in Asia
                                           : Israel
                       Location within country: within 19km of Sharonim power plant
                        Start year of study: 1983
                       End year of study
                                           : 1983
                        Principal publication year: 1997
                       Reference ID of principal publication: GOREN1997
                       Reference ID of additional publication(s): GOREN1991A
                       Overlap: GOREN1/GOREN3/4/5/6
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Subsidiary
                       REF group
                                          : GOREN1
                       Comments
                                           : Followup study of pupils previously included in GOREN1 when they
                        were in grade 5
       Study design
                       Study type
                                           : cross-sectional
                       Type of population : school NOS
                                           : Parent
                        Respondent
                       Child smokes
                                           : No mention
                       Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP
```

: Age approximate, refers to 8th grade pupils

Comments

Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present

```
GOREN4 (continued)
```

Asthma

Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 50 Total number of subjects: 698 Comments : Number of cases approximate (based on % read from graph) Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 5 considered Adjusted for location within study: 1 Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1 Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1 Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 1 Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheezing with (not current SOB db) Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1 GOREN5 Study Study title : Goren 5 description Full study title : Sharonim power plant schools (grade 8) CS 1986 Study sex : both Lowest age in study: 13 Highest age in study (at baseline): 14 : all (in country) Study race : Asia Continent Country in Asia : Israel Location within country: within 19km of Sharonim power plant Start year of study: 1986 : 1986 End year of study Principal publication year: 1997 Reference ID of principal publication: GOREN1997 Reference ID of additional publication(s): GOREN1991A Overlap: GOREN1/GOREN3/4/5/6 Principal/subsidiary study: Subsidiary REF group : GOREN1 : Followup study of pupils previously included in GOREN1 when they Comments were in grade 2 Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : school NOS Respondent : Parent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP : Age approximate, refers to 8th grade pupils Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 97 Total number of subjects: 993 : Number of cases approximate (based on % read from graph) Comments Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 5 Adjusted for location within study: 1 considered Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1 Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1 Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 1 Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheezing with (not current SOB Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1

```
GOREN6 Study
                        Study title
                                          : Goren 6
                        Full study title \,: Sharonim power plant schools (grade 8) CS 1989
        description
                        Study sex
                                           : both
                        Lowest age in study: 13
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 14
                                          : all (in country)
                        Study race
                        Continent.
                                           : Asia
                        Country in Asia
                                           : Israel
                        Location within country: within 19km of Sharonim power plant
                        Start year of study : 1989
                        End year of study
                                           : 1989
                        Principal publication year: 1997
                        Reference ID of principal publication: GOREN1997
                        Reference ID of additional publication(s): GOREN1991A
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                                     : GOREN6
                        REF group
                                           : Followup study in the GOREN1/3/4/5/6 sequence, but not overlap
                        Comments
        Study design
                        Study type
                                           : cross-sectional
                        Type of population : school NOS
                                     : Parent
                        Respondent
                        Child smokes
                                           : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP
                                           : Age approximate, refers to 8th grade pupils
                        Comments
        Asthma
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 108
                        Total number of subjects: 963
                                            : Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error
                        Comments
        Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 5
         considered
                        Adjusted for location within study: 1
                        Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1
                        Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1
                        Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 1
       Other results
                       Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheezing with
         (not current
                        SOB
        db)
        Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
                                           : 1
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1
                                           : Gortmaker 1
GORTM1 Study
                        Study title
                        Full study title
        description
                                           : Genesee County household CS 1977
                        Study sex
                                           : both
                        Lowest age in study : 0
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 17
                        Study race : all (in country)
                        Continent
                                            : NAmerica
                        Country in N America: USA
                        US state
                                           : Mich, Ind, Oh, Tenn
                        Location within country: Genesee County (Michigan)
                        Start year of study : 1977
                        End year of study
                                            : 1977
                        Principal publication year: 1982
                        Reference ID of principal publication: GORTMA1982
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                           : GORTM1
        Study design
                        Study type
                                           : cross-sectional
                        Type of population : random children
                                           : Parent
                        Respondent
                        Child smokes
                                            : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
```

Comments

: Respondent was adult family member, usually mother

```
GORTM1 (continued)
```

Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: lifetime [corrected 19.4.05] Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 188 Total number of subjects: 3072 : Asthma was as reported by respondent, but all reporting asthma Comments also reported having seen a doctor about it Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 8 considered Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for age Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 2 Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 2 Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 2 Other confounders considered but rejected: present Comments : Adjustment for RACE, LOC, HOCO, HOUS, SES rejected from final model of MLR Other results Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for functionally (not current impairing asthma (Does it affect his/her ability to attend school or do any of the things a child his/her age usualy does?) db) Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 4 GORTM2 Study Study title : Gortmaker 2 description Full study title : Berkshire County household CS 1980 Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 0 Highest age in study (at baseline): 17 : all (in country) Study race Continent : NAmerica Country in N America: USA US state : Vt, Me, NY, NH, Mass, RI, Conn Location within country: Berkshire County (Massachusetts) Start year of study : 1980 End year of study : 1980 Principal publication year: 1982 Reference ID of principal publication: GORTMA1982 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group · GORTM2 Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : random children : Household member Respondent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: lifetime [corrected 19.4.05] Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 29 Total number of subjects: 894 Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for functionally Other results impairing asthma (Does it affect his/her ability to attend school or do any of the (not current db) things a child his/her age usualy does?) Derived 1 -Number of RRs

RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2

```
GUPTA
     Study
                        Study title
                                           : Gupta
                        Full study title : Chandigarh schools CS 1997-99
        description
                        Studv sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study: 9
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 20
                                      : all (in country)
                        Study race
                        Continent
                                            : Asia
                        Country in Asia
                                           : India
                        Location within country: Chandigarh
                        Start year of study : 1997
                        End year of study
                                            : 1999
                        Principal publication year: 2001
                        Reference ID of principal publication: GUPTA2001
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                             : GUPTA
                        Study type : cross-sectional
Type of population : random schoolchildren
        Study design
                        Respondent : Child
Child smokes : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: IUATLD
        Asthma
                        Current asthma available: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Child report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (12 \le n \le 24)
                        Description of current asthma: either wheezing or tightness in chest, and at least one
                         of: previous diagnosis of asthma, asthma attack in last 12m, use of medication for
                        Number of current asthma cases: 205
                        Total number of subjects: 9090
        Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 2
         considered
                        Adjusted for sex : present
                        Adjusted for age
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
         RRs available Household exposure RRs: 2
                        Study title : Gurkan
Full study title : Dicle hospital CC 1995-97
GURKAN Study
         description
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study: 3
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 15
                        Study race : all (in country)
                                             : EEurope/Balkans
                        Continent
                        Country in E Europe/Balkans: Turkey
                        Location within country: Dicle
                        Start year of study : 1995
                        End year of study : 1997
Principal publication year: 2002
                        Reference ID of principal publication: GURKAN2002
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                             : GURKAN
        Study design
                        Study type
                                             : case/control
                        Type of controls (for CC studies): diseased/hospital
                        Control diseases/cause of death: attending pediatric outpatient clinic
                        Type of population : all in given hosp/clinic(s)
                                       : Parent
: No mention
                        Respondent
                        Child smokes
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
        Asthma
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Med rec or par rep (oth/unsp)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: ever phys-diag asthma or asthmatic symptoms such as
                         SOB with wheezing
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 140
                        Total number of subjects: 236
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
```

RRs available Total exposure RRs : 1

```
HABY
       Study
                       Study title
                                          : Haby
        description
                       Full study title \,: New South Wales 2 cities pre-school CS 1995
                       Study sex
                                           : both
                       Lowest age in study: 3
                       Highest age in study (at baseline): 5
                                         : all (in country)
                       Study race
                       Continent
                                           : Australasia
                       Country in Australasia: Australia
                       Location within country: Wagga Wagga and Lismore (New South Wales)
                       Start year of study : 1995
                       End year of study
                                           : 1995
                       Principal publication year: 2001
                       Reference ID of principal publication: HABY2001
                       Overlap: none
                       Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                       REF group
                                           : HABY
                       Study type
                                           : cross-sectional
       Study design
                       Type of population : random children
                                      : Parent
                       Respondent
                       Child smokes
                                           : No mention
                       Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                       Comments
                                           : Due to lack of unique register of preschool children,
                        recruitment was through immunisation records, day care, preschools and playgroups -
                        random sample in one city and all children in other
                       Current asthma available: present
       Asthma
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24)
                       Description of current asthma: ever phys diag asthma and medication in last 12m and
                        symptoms of cough or wheeze in last 12m
                       Number of current asthma cases: 190
                       Total number of subjects: 974
       Confounders
                       Total number of adjustment factors used: 10
        considered
                       Adjusted for sex
                                          : present
                       Adjusted for location within study: 1
                       Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1
                       Adjusted for household composition: 1
                       Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 4
                       Adjusted for maternal smoking in pregnancy: 1
                       Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 1
       Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 4
HAJNAL Study
                       Study title : Hajnal : Swiss nationwide SCARPOL schools CS 1992-93 (SCARPOL=Swiss Study
        description
                        on Childhood Allergy and Respiratory Symptoms with Respect to Air Pollution, Climate
                        and Pollen)
                       Study sex
                                           : both
                       Lowest age in study : 6
                       Highest age in study (at baseline): 14
                                       : all (in country)
                       Study race
                       Continent
                                           : WEurope/Scandinavia
                       Country in W Europe : Switzerland
                       Location within country: 10 communities nationwide
                       Start year of study : 1992
                       End year of study
                                           : 1993
                       Principal publication year: 1999
                       Reference ID of principal publication: HAJNAL1999
                       Reference ID of additional publication(s): BRAUNF1997
                       Overlap: none
                       Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                                           : HAJNAL
                       REF group
       Study design
                       Study type
                                           : cross-sectional
                       Type of population : random schoolchildren
                                      : Parent
                       Respondent
                       Child smokes
                                           : Smokers excl questionnaire
                        Standard questionnaire: ISAAC
                                          : Children were in 3 age-groups: 6-7, 9-11 and 13-14. In the
```

smaller communities, all schoolchildren were included

HAJNAL (continued)

```
Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
       Asthma
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 407
                        Total number of subjects: 4441
        Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 13
         considered
                        Adjusted for sex
                                           : present
                        Adjusted for age
                                            : 1
                        Adjusted for location within study: 1
                        Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1
                        Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1
                        Adjusted for household composition: 1
                        Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 2
                        Adjusted for damp/mould in home: 1
                        Adjusted for pets in household: 1
                        Adjusted for exposure to food/housedust allergens: 1
                        Adjusted for farming: 1
                        Adjusted for mobility (par/ch brn abrd, moved hous: 1
        Other results
                        Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheezing in last
         (not current
                         12m, and for wheezing after exercise in last 12m
         db)
                        Number of RRs
        Derived 1 -
         RRs available
                        Parental exposure RRs: 1
                        Household exposure RRs: 2
                        In utero x parent exposure combination RRs: 1
HJERN1 Study
                        Study title
                                           : Hjern 1
                                            : Swedish Surv Living Conditions CS 1996-97, mothers
        description
                        Full study title
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study: 3
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 15
                                           : all (in country)
                        Study race
                        Continent
                                            : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Country in W Europe : Sweden
                        Location within country: nationwide
                        Start year of study : 1996
End year of study : 1997
                        Principal publication year: 2001
                        Reference ID of principal publication: HJERN2001
                        Overlap: HJERN1/HJERN2
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            : HJERN1
                                            : Study included a random sample of adults age 16-49, and results
                        Comments
                         presented here relate to their children. These have been entered separately according
                         to whether the adult respondent was the mother (HJERN1) or the father (HJERN2), since
                         these are effectively independent subsets. However an apparent discrepancy in the
                         numbers suggests that 10 children (0.2%) may have been in both parts
        Study design
                        Study type
                                            : cross-sectional
                        Type of population : all children rndm households
                        Other exclusions
                                            : mother age 50+
                        Respondent
                                            : Parent
                        Child smokes
                                            : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                        Current asthma available: present
        Asthma
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Child report (physician diag)
                        Timing of current asthma: current NOS
                        Description of current asthma: allergic asthma (=gets asthma when in contact with
                        pollen or furred animals)
                        Number of current asthma cases: 119
                        Total number of subjects: 2543
```

```
HJERN1 (continued)
```

Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 9 considered Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for age : 1 Adjusted for location within study: 2 Adjusted for parent's age: 1 Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Adjusted for household composition: 2 Adjusted for mobility (par/ch brn abrd, moved hous: 1Derived 1 -Number of RRs . 16 RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 16 HJERN2 Study Study title : Hjern 2 Full study title : Swedish Surv Living Conditions CS 1996-97, fathers description Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 3 Highest age in study (at baseline): 15 Study race : all (in country) Continent : WEurope/Scandinavia Country in W Europe : Sweden Location within country: nationwide Start year of study : 1996 End year of study : 1997 Principal publication year: 2001 Reference ID of principal publication: HJERN2001 Overlap: HJERN1/HJERN2 Principal/subsidiary study: Principal : HJERN2 REF group Comments : Study included a random sample of adults age 16-49, and results presented here relate to their children. These have been entered separately according to whether the adult respondent was the mother (HJERN1) or the father (HJERN2), since these are effectively independent subsets. However an apparent discrepancy in the numbers suggests that 10 children (0.2%) may have been in both parts Study design : cross-sectional Study type Type of population : all children rndm households Other exclusions : father age 50+ Respondent : Parent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Child report (physician diag) Timing of current asthma: current NOS Description of current asthma: allergic asthma (=gets asthma when in contact with pollen or furred animals) Number of current asthma cases: 78 Total number of subjects: 1939 Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 9 considered Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for age Adjusted for location within study: 2 Adjusted for parent's age: 1 Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Adjusted for household composition: 2 Adjusted for mobility (par/ch brn abrd, moved hous: 1 Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 16

```
HOST
       Study
                        Study title
                                           : Host
        description
                        Full study title : Nordborg schools CS 1990
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study : 6
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 17
                                     : all (in country)
                        Study race
                                            : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Continent
                        Country in W Europe : Denmark
                        Location within country: Nordborg
                        Start year of study : 1990
                        End year of study
                                           : 1990
                        Principal publication year: 1993
                        Reference ID of principal publication: {\tt HOST1993}
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                                            : HOST
                        REF group
                        Study type
        Study design
                                            : cross-sectional
                        Type of population : all in given school(s)
                        Medical exclusions : previous asthmatic bronchitis
                        Respondent
                                        : Parent and child 
: Smokers included
                        Child smokes
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
        Asthma
                        Current asthma available: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                        Timing of current asthma: current NOS
                        Description of current asthma: current/active physician diagnosed asthma
                        Number of current asthma cases: 34
                        Total number of subjects: 776
        Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for past recurrent
         (not current
                       asthmatic bronchitis
        Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1
ни1
       Study
                        Study title
                                           : Hu 1
        description
                        Full study title : Chicago AA Youth Health Behavior Project CS 1994
                        Study sex
                                           : both
                        Lowest age in study: 10
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 11
                        Study race : all (in country)
Continent : NAmerica
                        Country in N America: USA
                        US state
                                           : Minn, Ia, Wis, Ill, Mo
                        Location within country: Chicago
                        Start year of study : 1994
                        End year of study
                                           : 1994
                        Principal publication year: 1997
                        Reference ID of principal publication: HU1997B
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            : HU1
        Study design
                        Study type
                                            : cross-sectional
                        Type of population : all in given school(s)
                                      : Parent : Smokers incl and adjusted for
                        Respondent
                        Child smokes
                        Standard questionnaire: ISAAC
        Asthma
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Child report (physician diag)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                        Current asthma available: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Child report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (n<6)
                        Description of current asthma: asthma medication (taken in last 2 weeks for asthma,
                        wheezing or whistling in chest)
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 114
                        Number of current asthma cases: 74
                        Total number of subjects: 517
```

: Numbers of cases are approximate

Comments

```
HU1 (continued)
```

```
Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 8
        considered
                        Adjusted for sex : present
                        Adjusted for race
                                            : 1
                        Adjusted for type of respondent: 1
                        Adjusted for interview setting: 1
                        Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1
                        Adjusted for child active smoking: 1
                        Adjusted for maternal smoking in pregnancy: 1
                        Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 1
                       Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for emergency
        Other results
         (not current
                        hospital treatment for asthma in last 12 months
                        Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheezing ever;
        db)
                         wheezing in last 12 months; exercise related wheezing last 12 months
        Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 6
HU2
        Study
                        Study title
                                            : Hu 2
        description
                        Full study title
                                          : LA and San Diego schools smoking prev LS 1986-1993
                                            : both
                        Study sex
                        Lowest age in study : 13
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 15
                        Highest age in study at final followup: 22
                                           : all (in country)
                        Study race
                                            : NAmerica
                        Continent
                        Country in N America: USA
                                          : Cal, Wash, Oreg
                        US state
                        Location within country: Los Angeles and San Diego
                        Start year of study : 1986
                        End year of study
                                           : 1986
                        Final follow up year: 1993
                        Principal publication year: 1997
                        Reference ID of principal publication: HU1997C
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            : HU2
                        Study type
                                            : prospective
        Study design
                        Type of population : school NOS
                                       : Parent and child
: Smokers included
                        Respondent
                        Child smokes
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
        Asthma
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Child report (physician diag)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                        Current asthma available: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Child report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (12 \le n \le 24)
                        Description of current asthma: ever phys diag asthma and, in last 12m, either taking
                         asthma medication or episode of cough/wheeze/SOB lasting 3+ days
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 242
                        Number of current asthma cases: 165
                        Total number of subjects: 1476
                                            : Number of subjects based on Table 2, although this exceeds
                        Comments
                         number stated in text (by 7)
        Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 3
                        Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for race : 1
         considered
                        Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1
                        Comments
                                           : SES refers to child's own educational level
        Other results
                       Other results for child smokers available: present Results available for child
         (not current
                       (active) smoking
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
         RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 24
```

```
HUGHES Study
                        Study title
                                            : Hughes
                        Full study title : Plymouth GP CS 1993-94
         description
                         Study sex
                                             : both
                         Lowest age in study: 4
                         Highest age in study (at baseline): 16
                         Study race : all (in country)
                         Continent
                                             : WEurope/Scandinavia
                         Country in W Europe : UK
                        Location within country: Estover (Plymouth)
                         Start year of study : 1993
                         End year of study
                                             : 1994
                         Principal publication year: 1995
                        Reference ID of principal publication: HUGHES1995
                        Overlap: none
                         Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                             : HUGHES
                        Study type
        Study design
                                             : case/control
                        Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy
                        Type of population : all at given primary care(s)
Type of population - controls (if diff from cases): no atopy
                                       : Unspec (parent/child)
: No mention
                         Respondent
                         Child smokes
                         Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
        Asthma
                         Current asthma available: present
                         Source of current asthma diagnosis: Medical records
                         Timing of current asthma: last n months (12 \le n \le 24)
                         Description of current asthma: receiving treatment for asthma in last year
                         Number of current asthma cases: 44
                         Total number of subjects: 88
        Matching
                        Cases and controls matched on sex: present
         factors
                        Cases and controls matched on age (CC): present
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
         RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1
INFANT Study
                        Study title
                                            : Infante-Rivard
                                           : Montreal ER incident CC 1988-90
        description
                        Full study title
                        Study sex
                                             : both
                         Lowest age in study: 3
                         Highest age in study (at baseline): 4
                        Study race : all (in country)
Continent : NAmerica
                         Country in N America: Canada
                         Location within country: Montreal (Quebec)
                         Start year of study : 1988
                        End year of study : 1990
                         Principal publication year: 1993
                        Reference ID of principal publication: INFANT1993
                         Reference ID of additional publication(s): INFANT1999
                         Overlap: none
                         Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                             : INFANT
        Study design
                        Study type
                                             : case/control
                         Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy
                        Type of population : all in given hosp/clinic(s)
Other exclusions : not local resident
                         Type of population - controls (if diff from cases): rndm hosp catchment no hist as
                                          : Parent
: No mention
                         Respondent
                         Child smokes
                         Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                                             : Cases only were traced after 7 years, but only baseline results
                         Comments
                         entered here
        Asthma
                         Current asthma available: present
                         Current asthma is first occurrence: present
                         Source of current asthma diagnosis: Medical records
                         Timing of current asthma: current diagnosis
                         Description of current asthma: asthma compatible with ICD(9) code 493
                        Number of current asthma cases: 457
                        Total number of subjects: 914
        Matching
                        Cases and controls matched on age (CC): present
```

Matched on location (within study area): present

factors

INFANT (continued)

```
Total number of adjustment factors used: 29
       Confounders
        considered
                       Adjusted for sex : present
                       Adjusted for age
                                           : 1
                       Adjusted for location within study: 1
                       Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 3
                       Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 2
                       Adjusted for air conditioning/humidifier: 4
                       Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 5
                       Adjusted for damp/mould in home: 1
                       Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 1
                       Adjusted for pets in household: 1
                       Adjusted for exposure to food/housedust allergens: 1
                       Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 5
                       Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 2
                       Adjusted for household ETS exposure: 1
       Other results
                       Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for persistent and
        (not current
                        transient asthma (assessed at 7-year followup of cases)
        db)
       Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 12
                       Household exposure RRs: 2
JAAKKO Study
                       Study title
                                           : Jaakkola
        description
                       Full study title
                                         : Oslo birth cohort 1992-93 PS to 1996
                       Study sex
                                           : both
                       Lowest age in study: 0
                       Highest age in study (at baseline): 0
                       Highest age in study at final followup: 4
                       Study race : all (in country)
                                           : WEurope/Scandinavia
                       Continent
                       Country in W Europe : Norway
                       Location within country: Oslo
                       Start year of study : 1992
                       End year of study : 1993
                       Final follow up year: 1996
                       Principal publication year: 2001
                       Reference ID of principal publication: JAAKKO2001A
                       Reference ID of additional publication(s): NAFSTA1997A
                       Overlap: none
                       Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                       REF group
                                           : JAAKKO
       Study design
                       Study type
                                           : prospective
                       Type of population : all newborns at given hosp(s)
                       Medical exclusions : birthwt <2000gm, serious neonatal respiratory, cardiovascular,
                        neuromuscular or metabolic disease, assisted ventilation >6hrs
                       Other exclusions
                                          : not permanent Oslo resident, plans to move away, non-Norwegian
                        speaking, not living with any biologic parent, history of drug abuse in family
                                          : Parent
                       Respondent
                       Child smokes
                                           : No mention
                       Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
       Asthma
                       Current asthma available: present
                       Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                       Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24)
                       Description of current asthma: phys diag asthma, and symptoms in last 12m
                       Number of current asthma cases: 164
                       Total number of subjects: 2531
                       Total number of adjustment factors used: 7
        considered
                       Adjusted for sex : present
                       Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1
                       Adjusted for parent's age: 1
                       Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 2
                       Adjusted for household composition: 1
                       Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 1
```

```
JAAKKO
(continued)
```

Derived 1 -

Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 6

Other results Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for early onset asthma (bronchial obstruction as defined for WHEEZE before age 2, physician diagnosed (not current db) asthma, symptoms of asthma in 12m to age 4) Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for bronchial obstruction (physician diagnosed, at least 3 of: wheezing, chest recession, rhonchi during ausculation, forced expiration, rapid breathing; at least 2 episodes or 1 episode lasting more than 1 month) at age 2Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available stratified by parental atopy Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Household exposure RRs: 2 : Jenkins JENKIN Study Study title description Full study title : Tasmania schools 1961 cohort CS 1968 Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 7 Highest age in study (at baseline): 7 : all (in country) Study race Continent : Australasia Country in Australasia: Australia Location within country: Tasmania Start year of study: 1968 End year of study : 1968 Principal publication year: 1993 Reference ID of principal publication: JENKIN1993 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : JENKIN Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : all schoolchildren : Parent : No mention Respondent Child smokes Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma (= attacks of asthma or wheezy breathing) Number of lifetime asthma cases: 1349 Total number of subjects: 8585 Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 8 considered Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 2 Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 4 Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 1 Other confounders considered but rejected: present Comments : Adjustment for FMED(2) and paternal smoking were rejected due to lack of significance at p=0.01 in forward selection in MLR

```
JONES
      Study
                        Study title
                                           : Jones
        description
                        Full study title : Plymouth GP CC 1996
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study: 4
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 16
                        Study race : all (in country)
                                            : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Continent
                        Country in W Europe : UK
                        Location within country: Roborough (Plymouth)
                        Start year of study : 1996
                        End year of study
                                            : 1996
                        Principal publication year: 1999
                        Reference ID of principal publication: JONES1999B
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            : JONES
                        Study type
        Study design
                                            : case/control
                        Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy
                        Type of population : random primary care patients
                        Other exclusions : sibling also in study
Type of population - controls (if diff from cases): no atopy
                                      : Unspec (parent/child)
                        Respondent
                        Child smokes
                                            : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
        Asthma
                        Current asthma available: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Medical records
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24)
                        Description of current asthma: on practice asthma register (clinical diagnosis
                         supported by response to treatment and/or peak flow measurement)
                        Number of current asthma cases: 100
                        Total number of subjects: 200
                                            : All cases had received treatment within the last year, but it is
                        Comments
                         not clear that this was a requirement to be on the register
        Matching
                        Cases and controls matched on sex: present
        factors
                        Cases and controls matched on age (CC): present
                        Number of RRs
         RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 3
                        Study title
KALYO1 Study
                                           : Kalyoncu 1
                        Full study title
Study sex
                                           : Ankara single school CS 1992
         description
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study : 6
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 12
                        Study race : all (in country)
                        Continent
                                            : EEurope/Balkans
                        Country in E Europe/Balkans: Turkey
                        Location within country: Ankara
                        Start year of study : 1992
                        End year of study : 1992
Principal publication year: 1994
                        Reference ID of principal publication: KALYON1994
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            : KALYO1
        Study design
                        Study type
                                            : cross-sectional
                        Type of population : all in given school(s)
                                       : Parent
                        Respondent
                        Child smokes
                                           : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
        Asthma
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                        Current asthma available: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24)
                        Description of current asthma: ever phys diag asthma and symptoms in last 12\text{m}
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 180
```

Number of current asthma cases: 86 Total number of subjects: 1036

```
KALY01
(continued)
       Other results
                        Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheezing
        (not current
                        (observed by parents) ever, and in last 12m
         db)
       Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
         RRs available Household exposure RRs: 2
KATYO2 Study
                        Study title
                        Study title : Kalyoncu 2
Full study title : Ankara single school CS 1997
         description
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study : 6
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 13
                        Study race : all (in country)
                        Continent
                                            : EEurope/Balkans
                        Country in E Europe/Balkans: Turkey
                        Location within country: Ankara
                        Start year of study : 1997
                        End year of study
                                           : 1997
                        Principal publication year: 1999
                        Reference ID of principal publication: KALYON1999
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            : KALYO2
                                            : Conducted at same school as study KALYO1, but all pupils
                         included in that study had graduated, so there is no overlap
        Study design
                        Study type
                                            : cross-sectional
                        Type of population : all in given school(s)
                        Respondent : Parent Child smokes : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
        Asthma
                        Current asthma available: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24)
                        Description of current asthma: ever phys diag asthma and symptoms in last 12m
                        Number of current asthma cases: 72
                        Total number of subjects: 738
        Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 5
                        Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1
         considered
                        Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1
                        Adjusted for pets in household: 1
                        Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 1
                       Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheeze (observed
        Other results
         (not current
                        by parents) in last 12m
         db)
        Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
                                           : 1
         RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1
KAPLAN Study
                        Study title
                                           : Kaplan (NCDS)
         description
                        Full study title
                                            : National Child Development Study PS 1958-1964
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study : 0
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 0
                        Highest age in study at final followup: 7
                                         : all (in country)
                        Study race
                        Continent
                                            : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Country in W Europe : UK
                        Location within country: nationwide
                        Start year of study : 1958
```

Overlap: none
Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
REF group : KAPLAN

Reference ID of additional publication(s): ANDERS1986, FOGELM1980, LEWIS1996, STRACH1988,

Reference ID of principal publication: KAPLAN1985

STRACH1996, ANDERS1987, STRACH1995B, ANDERS1992B

End year of study : 1958 Final follow up year: 1964 Principal publication year: 1985 KAPLAN (continued)

Comments : Children of participants in this study were included in study ANNESI Study design Study type : prospective Type of population : all children Respondent : Parent Child smokes : No mention anal (but in quest) Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK : Subjects were all children born in a given week in 1958, Comments subsequent immigrants with the same birth week were recruited later. Questions about child smoking may have been in later follow-ups than those used here Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: NA (incidence only) Timing of incidence asthma: lifetime (recruit at birth) Description of lifetime asthma: ever had attacks of asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 430 Total number of subjects: 18559 Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for 'asthma, or (not current bronchitis with wheezing'. These were combined in most analyses because 'there are no good clinical or pathological grounds for distinguishing them' db) Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results for asthma or bronchitis w ith wheezing are available by various strata Number of RRs Derived 1 -RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1 KARUNA Study Study title : Karunasekera description Full study title : Gampaha hospital CC 1996-1997 Study sex : both Lowest age in study: 1 Highest age in study (at baseline): 10 : all (in country) Study race : Asia Continent : Sri Lanka Country in Asia Location within country: Gampala district (Western Province) Start year of study : 1996 End year of study : 1997 Principal publication year: 2001 Reference ID of principal publication: KARUNA2001 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group · KARIINA Study design Study type : case/control Type of controls (for CC studies): diseased/hospital Control diseases/cause of death: any inpatients Type of population : random in given hosp/clinic(s) Type of population - controls (if diff from cases): no history asthma : Parent Respondent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Medical records Timing of current asthma: current diagnosis Description of current asthma: inpatient admission, 2+ episodes of asthma, more severe than cough and wheeze Number of current asthma cases: 300 Total number of subjects: 600 Matching Cases and controls matched on age (CC): present factors Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 10 considered Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 6 Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Adjusted for exposure to food/housedust allergens: 1 Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 2 Other confounders considered but rejected: present

Comments

of significance in MLR

: Adjustment for CMED(2), DAMP, PETS, SES(2) rejected due to lack

```
KARUNA (continued)
```

Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Total exposure RRs : 2 Study title : Kay
Full study title : Birmingham GP CS (ca 1994?) KAY Study description Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 3 Highest age in study (at baseline): 11 : all (in country)
: WEurope/Scandinavia Study race Continent Country in W Europe : UK Location within country: Birmingham Start year of study : not assessable End year of study : not assessable Principal publication year: 1995 Reference ID of principal publication: KAY1995 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : KAY Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : all primary care patients : Parent : No mention Respondent Child smokes Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 211 Total number of subjects: 1077 Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 3 Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 1 considered Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 2 Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available stratified Other results by child's eczema; and by social class (not current db) Derived 1 -Number of RRs : 26 RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 26 KEARNE Study Study title : Kearney : Cork CS of travelling and settled families 1997 description Full study title Study sex : male Lowest age in study : 6 Highest age in study (at baseline): 12 Study race : all (in country) Continent : WEurope/Scandinavia Country in W Europe : Ireland Location within country: Cork Start year of study: 1997 End year of study : 1997 Principal publication year: 1998 Reference ID of principal publication: KEARNE1998 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal : KEARNE REF group Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : all travellers + all gvn schl Other exclusions $\hspace{0.1in}:\hspace{0.1in}$ away at time of study Respondent : Parent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: ISAAC : Subjects were all children from all travelling families living Comments in Cork (apart from a few families that were travelling at the time), plus settled children from a primary school

```
KEARNE (continued)
```

KELLY

Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag) Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 37 Total number of subjects: 173 Other definitions of asthma available: present Result available for exercise induced Other results (not current asthma Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheeze ever; for db) wheeze in last 12m Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1 Study Study title : Kelly description Full study title : 2nd Merseyside primary school dust expos CS 1993 Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 5 Highest age in study (at baseline): 11 : all (in country) Study race Continent : WEurope/Scandinavia Country in W Europe : UK Location within country: 3 areas in Merseyside Start year of study : 1993 End year of study : 1993 Principal publication year: 1995 Reference ID of principal publication: KELLY1995 Reference ID of additional publication(s): BRABIN1994 Overlap: KELLY/BRABIN Principal/subsidiary study: Subsidiary : BRABIN REF group : Overlaps with study BRABIN which was conducted 2 years earlier Comments at the same schools but including only 50% (rather than all) children. 29% of children in this study had previously been included in study BRABIN Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : random schoolchildren

Respondent : Parent
Child smokes : No mention
Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK

Asthma

Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present

Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)

Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime

Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma or bronchial asthma

Total number of subjects: 3746

Number of lifetime asthma cases: 748

Comments: Number of asthma cases is approximate (numbers included in an

analysis of maternal asthma x full/pre term birth)

Other results (not current

Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for presence of

cough wheeze and breathlessness

db)

Derived 1 - Number of RRs : 2 RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1

Parental passive smoking exposure RRs: 1

```
KENDIR Study
                        Study title
                                           : Kendirli
                        Full study title : Adama schools CS 1993-94
        description
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study : 6
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 14
                        Study race : all (in country)
                                            : EEurope/Balkans
                        Continent
                        Country in E Europe/Balkans: Turkey
                        Location within country: Adana
                        Start year of study : 1993
                        End year of study
                                            : 1994
                        Principal publication year: 1998
                        Reference ID of principal publication: KENDIR1998
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            : KENDIR
                        Study type
                                            : cross-sectional
        Study design
                        Type of population : random schoolchildren
                        Respondent : Parent
Child smokes : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
        Asthma
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 304
                        Total number of subjects: 2334
                        Comments
                                            : Number of cases is shown as 302 in Table 2 but 304 in Table 3
                         (page 348 KENDIR1998)
                       Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present results available for ever wheezing
        Other results
         (not current
                       (as observed by parents)
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
         RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1
KERSHA Study
                        Study title
                                           : Kershaw
                        Full study title : Gosport Naval hospital CC 1983-85
         description
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study: 0
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 5
                                          : all (in country)
                        Study race
                                            : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Continent
                        Country in W Europe : UK
                        Location within country: Gosport
                        Start year of study : 1983
                                           : 1985
                        End year of study
                        Principal publication year: 1987
                        Reference ID of principal publication: KERSHA1987
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                                            : KERSHA
                        REF group
                        Study type
        Study design
                                            : case/control
                        Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy
                        Type of population : all in given hosp/clinic(s)
Medical exclusions : cystic fibrosis, tracheal-oesophageal fistula, congenital
                        collapsing bronchus, immotile cilia syndrome
                        Type of population - controls (if diff from cases): all newborns
                                         : Parent : No mention
                        Respondent
                        Child smokes
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                                            : Controls were age 4 weeks, interviews 1983-1984
        Asthma
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Medical records
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthmatic (= presenting any resp illness, had had 3+
                        bouts of bronchitis or bronchiolitis in any 6m period, and also had either definite
                         intermittent wheeze or chronic night cough)
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 86
```

Total number of subjects: 1285

```
KERSHA (continued)
```

Total number of adjustment factors used: 1 Confounders considered Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 : Refers to father's occupation (services/civilian) Comments Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available stratified Other results by father's occupation (services/civilian) (not current db) Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 4 Household exposure RRs: 4 KIVITY Study Study title : Kivity Full study title : Zichron Yaakov & Paradis schools CS (ca 1998?) description Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 8 Highest age in study (at baseline): 17 : all (in country) Study race Continent : Asia Country in Asia : Israel Location within country: Zichron Yaakov and Paradis Start year of study : not assessable End year of study : not assessable Principal publication year: 2001 Reference ID of principal publication: KIVITY2001 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : KIVITY Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : random schoolchildren Respondent : Parent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: bronchial asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 140 Total number of subjects: 1243 Comments : Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 4 considered Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for race : 1 Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1 Adjusted for household composition: 1 Comments : Race refers to town of residence, the towns being Jewish and Arab respectively Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 5 KNIGHT Study Study title : Knight description Full study title : Toronto pediatrician CS 1993 Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 2 Highest age in study (at baseline): 18 : all (in country) : NAmerica Study race Continent Country in N America: Canada Location within country: Toronto Start year of study : 1993 End year of study : 1993 Principal publication year: 1998 Reference ID of principal publication: KNIGHT1998 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group

```
KNIGHT (continued)
```

KUEHR

Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : primary care NOS Medical exclusions : history of chronic cough or wheeze, exercise-induced cough or wheeze, or SOB without current diagnosis of asthma : Parent and child Respondent. : Smkrs above given age excluded Child smokes Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK : Subjects age 7+ completed confidential questionnaire and 4 Comments active smokers were excluded Asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Medical records Timing of current asthma: current diagnosis Description of current asthma: asthma (= clinic diagnosis of repeated reversible episodes of bronchoconstriction manifested as cough or wheeze, verified by pulmonary function tests) Number of current asthma cases: 78 Total number of subjects: 164 Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1 Biochemical exposure RRs: 3 Study title : Kuehr
Full study title : SW Germany schools baseline CS 1990 Study description Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 6 Highest age in study (at baseline): 8 Study race : all (in country) : WEurope/Scandinavia Continent Country in W Europe : Germany Location within country: Freiburg, Kehl & Lorrach/Weil Start year of study : 1990 End year of study : 1990 Principal publication year: 1992 Reference ID of principal publication: KUEHR1992 Reference ID of additional publication(s): MEINER1994, HENSCH1997, KUEHR1992A, FRISCH1993 FRISCH1992A Overlap: KUEHR/SPIEKE Principal/subsidiary study: Principal : KUEHR : KUEHR is baseline study. A subset of subjects were included in REF group Comments two follow-ups which included cotinine assessment, and have been entered as SPIEKE Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : all schoolchildren : Parent Respondent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma (= asthma or recurrent wheezy bronchitis) Number of lifetime asthma cases: 162 Total number of subjects: 1401 Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 1 considered Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 1 Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for allergic asthma (= as sensitization in SPT to 1+ aeroallergen, and either physician diagnosed (not current bronchial asthma or at least one symptom: frequent cough after exercise/when exposed db) to cold; ever wheezing; cough or SOB at night; ever had attacks of SOB or

Other exposures available: present Results available for mother started/quit smoking

Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available stratified

by atopy (FRISCH1993); by bronchial hyper-reactivity (MEINER1994)

Derived 1 - Number of RRs : 8 RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 8

breathlessness)

between child's age 1 and age 7 (FRISCH1993)

```
KUHR
       Study
                        Study title
                                           : Kuhr
        description
                        Full study title \,: Freiburg & Black Forest air poll family CS 1987-88
                        Study sex
                                           : both
                        Lowest age in study: 7
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 16
                                      : all (in country)
                        Study race
                                            : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Continent.
                        Country in W Europe : Germany
                        Location within country: Freiburg city and two Black Forest communities
                        Start year of study : 1987
                        End year of study
                                           : 1988
                        Principal publication year: 1991
                        Reference ID of principal publication: KUHR1991
                        Reference ID of additional publication(s): {\tt MATTES1999}
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                                            : KUHR
                        REF group
        Study design
                        Study type
                                            : cross-sectional
                        Type of population \,:\, all children rndm households
                        {\tt Medical\ exclusions\ :\ acute\ infection}
                                     : Parent
                        Respondent
                        Child smokes
                                           : Smokers excl questionnaire
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
        Asthma
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: answered Yes or Dont know to ever phys diag asthma
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 41
                        Total number of subjects: 704
        Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 6
         considered
                        Adjusted for sex : present
                        Adjusted for location within study: 2
                        Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1
                        Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 1
                        Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 1
                        Other confounders considered but rejected: present
                                           : HOUS refers to an index based on house construction, insulation,
                        Comments
                        damp and ventilation. Adjustment for NO2 (in district), FMED(4), CMED, SES, AGE
                         rejected from MLR
        Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 6
                        Study title : Lam 1
Full study title : Nationwide secondary schools CS 1994
T.AM1
       Study
        description
                        Study sex
                                           : both
                        Lowest age in study : 12
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 15
                                      : all (in country)
                        Study race
                        Continent
                                           : Asia
                        Country in Asia
                                           : HongKong
                        Location within country: nationwide
                        Start year of study : 1994
                        End year of study : 1994
                        Principal publication year: 1998
                        Reference ID of principal publication: LAM1998
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            : LAM1
        Study design
                        Study type
                                            : cross-sectional
                        Type of population : random schoolchildren
                        Other exclusions
                                           : English-speaking and International schools
                        Respondent
                                            : Child
```

: Smokers excl questionnaire

Child smokes

Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK

```
LAM1 (continued)
```

LAM2

Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Child report (physician diag) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Child report (other/uns/mix) Timing of current asthma: last n months (n<6) Description of current asthma: use of asthma medication in last 2 days Number of lifetime asthma cases: 363 Number of current asthma cases: 67 Total number of subjects: 4482 Comments : Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 4 considered Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for age Adjusted for location within study: 1 Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheezing ever; (not current for wheezing in last 3 months Other results for child smokers available: present Results available for child db) (active) smoking Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 4 Household exposure RRs: 16 Study Study title : Lam 2 description Full study title : Nationwide primary schools CS 1995-96 Study sex : both Lowest age in study: 8 Highest age in study (at baseline): 13 : all (in country) : Asia Study race Continent Country in Asia : HongKong Location within country: nationwide Start year of study : 1995 End year of study : 1996 Principal publication year: 1999 Reference ID of principal publication: LAM1999 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group T.AM2 Study type : cross-sectional
Type of population : random schoolchildren Study design : Child Respondent Child smokes : Smokers excl questionnaire Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Child report (physician diag) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Child report (other/uns/mix) Timing of current asthma: last n months (n<6)Description of current asthma: use of asthma medication in last 2 days Number of lifetime asthma cases: 237 Number of current asthma cases: 70 Total number of subjects: 3480 Comments : Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 4 Adjusted for sex : present considered Adjusted for age Adjusted for location within study: 1

Adjusted for mobility (par/ch brn abrd, moved hous: 1

```
LAM2
(continued)
```

Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheezing ever; (not current for seen doctor for wheezing in last 3m

db) Other results for child smokers available: present Results available separately for ever smoking children, and with ever smoking children included (as well as never smoking)

Derived 1 -Number of RRs : 14 RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2 Household exposure RRs: 12

LAU Study Study title : Lau

: HK Isld & New Terr schools & kindergartens CS 1989 description Full study title

Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 3

Highest age in study (at baseline): 10

Study race : chinese Continent : Asia : HongKong Country in Asia

Location within country: Hong Kong Island and New Territories

Start year of study: 1989 : 1989 End year of study Principal publication year: 1995

Reference ID of principal publication: LAU1995

Overlap: none

Principal/subsidiary study: Principal

REF group : LAU

Study design Study type : cross-sectional

Type of population : random schoolchildren

Respondent : Parent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK

Asthma Current asthma available: present

Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)

Timing of current asthma: current NOS Description of current asthma: asthma Number of current asthma cases: 28 Total number of subjects: 433

Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1

Full study title : Nation LEE1 Study

description : National Korean elementary schools CS 1995

Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 6

Highest age in study (at baseline): 12 Study race : all (in country) Continent : Asia

Country in Asia : Korea Location within country: nationwide Start year of study : 1995 End year of study : 1995

Principal publication year: 2001 Reference ID of principal publication: LEE2001A

Overlap: none

Principal/subsidiary study: Principal

REF group : LEE1

Study design Study type : cross-sectional

Type of population : random schoolchildren

: Parent Respondent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: ISAAC

Asthma Current asthma available: present

Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)

Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24)

Description of current asthma: ever diagnosed asthma and symptoms in last 12m

Number of current asthma cases: 774 Total number of subjects: 24174

: Number of cases refers to treatment of asthma in last 12m, so Comments may be lower than cases as analysed. Based on %, so may be subject to rounding error

```
LEE1
(continued)
        Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 8
         considered
                        Adjusted for sex : present
                        Adjusted for age
                                            : 1
                        Adjusted for location within study: 2
                        Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Adjusted for pets in household: 1
                        Adjusted for exposure to food/housedust allergens: 1
                        Adjusted for obesity/BMI: 1
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
         RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1
LEE2
        Study
                        Study title
                                            : Lee 2
                        Full study title : National Korean middle schools CS 1995
         description
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study : 12
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 15
                                      : all (in country)
                        Study race
                        Continent
                                            : Asia
                        Country in Asia
                                             : Korea
                        Location within country: nationwide
                        Start year of study : 1995
                        End year of study
                                             : 1995
                        Principal publication year: 2001
                        Reference ID of principal publication: LEE2001A
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            : LEE2
        Study design
                        Study type
                                            : cross-sectional
                        Type of population : random schoolchildren
                        Respondent : Child
                        Child smokes
                                            : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: ISAAC
        Asthma
                        Current asthma available: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24)
                        Description of current asthma: ever diagnosed asthma and symptoms in last 12m
                        Number of current asthma cases: 148
                        Total number of subjects: 14781
                                         : Number of cases refers to treatment of asthma in last 12m, so
                        Comments
                        may be lower than cases as analysed. Based on %, so may be subject to rounding error
        Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 8
         considered
                        Adjusted for sex : present
                        Adjusted for age
                                            : 1
                        Adjusted for location within study: 2
                        Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1
                        Adjusted for pets in household: 1
                        Adjusted for exposure to food/housedust allergens: 1
                        Adjusted for obesity/BMI: 1
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
         RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1
LEEDER Study
                        Study title
                                            : Leeder
         description
                        Full study title : Harrow 1963-65 birth cohort prosp 1963-70
                        Study sex
                                             : both
                        Lowest age in study : 0
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 0
                        Highest age in study at final followup: 5
                                          : all (in country)
                        Study race
                        Continent
                                            : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Country in W Europe : UK
                        Location within country: Harrow (NW London)
                        Start year of study : 1963
                        End year of study : 1965
                        Final follow up year: 1970
                        Principal publication year: 1976
                        Reference ID of principal publication: LEEDER1976
Reference ID of additional publication(s): LEEDER1976A
```

Overlap: none

Principal/subsidiary study: Principal

· LEEDER

LEEDER (continued)

REF group

Study design Study type : prospective Type of population : all children Medical exclusions : died within 7 days of birth : not full 5-year followup Other exclusions Respondent. : Parent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: NA (incidence only) Timing of incidence asthma: lifetime (recruit at birth) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 59 Total number of subjects: 1878 Comments : Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 9 considered Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for location within study: 1 Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 4 Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Adjusted for household composition: 1 Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 1 Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheeze Other exposures available: present Results available for change in parental smoking (not current Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available stratified by parental cough-phlegm Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 3 LEEN Study title : Leen
Full study title : Galway primary school CC 1991-92 Study description Study sex : both Lowest age in study: 9 Highest age in study (at baseline): 9: all (in country) Study race Continent : WEurope/Scandinavia Country in $\ensuremath{\mathtt{W}}$ Europe : Ireland Location within country: Galway city Start year of study : 1991 End year of study : 1992 Principal publication year: 1994 Reference ID of principal publication: LEEN1994 Reference ID of additional publication(s): MEMON1993 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : LEEN Study type Study design : case/control Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy Type of population : all schoolchildren : Parent : No mention Respondent Child smokes Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK : A cross-sectional study of all schoolchildren was used to identify cases, and matched controls were chosen for the 118 (/134) cases who participated in the second phase of the study. The third phase reported here invited the controls and all the original cases (i.e. including those who did not have a matched control) Asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of current asthma: current NOS Description of current asthma: asthma (= current wheeze) Number of current asthma cases: 115 Total number of subjects: 211 : Among the cases, 77% had asthma diagnosis according to the Comments parents, or 68% according to the children

```
LEEN
(continued)
```

Matching Cases and controls matched on sex: present Cases and controls matched on age (CC): present factors

Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1

LEROUX Study Study title : Le Roux

description Full study title : Le Havre primary schools CS 1990-91

Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 6

Highest age in study (at baseline): 7 : all (in country) Study race Continent. : WEurope/Scandinavia

Country in W Europe : France

Location within country: Le Havre and Fecamp

Start year of study : 1990 End year of study : 1991 Principal publication year: 1995 : 1991

Reference ID of principal publication: LEROUX1995

Overlap: none

Principal/subsidiary study: Principal

REF group : LEROUX

Study design Study type : cross-sectional

Type of population : random schoolchildren

Other exclusions : parent did not attend school medical examination

Respondent : Parent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK

Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present

Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)

Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified

Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)

Description of lifetime asthma: asthma (= acute recurring attacks of SOB with wheeze

which end spontaneously or respond to treatment)

Number of lifetime asthma cases: 99 Total number of subjects: 1193

Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 10

Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for race : 1 considered

Adjusted for location within study: 1

Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 3

Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1

Adjusted for household composition: 1

Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 2

Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2

LILLJE Study

Full study title : Lilljeqvist : Oslo him: : Oslo birth cohort 1981-84 CS 1991 description

Study sex : both

Lowest age in study : 7

Highest age in study (at baseline): 10 : all (in country) Study race Continent : WEurope/Scandinavia

Country in W Europe : Norway Location within country: Oslo Start year of study : 1991 End year of study : 1991 Principal publication year: 1997

Reference ID of principal publication: LILLJE1997

Overlap: none

Principal/subsidiary study: Principal

REF group

```
LILLJE
(continued)
```

Study design Study type : cross-sectional

Type of population : all newborns at given hosp(s)

Medical exclusions : symptoms or diagnosis of allergies but not asthma

Other exclusions : not traceable at original address $% \left\{ 1\right\} =\left\{ 1\right\}$

: Parent Respondent. : No mention Child smokes Standard questionnaire: ICHPPC

Asthma Current asthma available: present

Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)

Timing of current asthma: current NOS Description of current asthma: asthma symptoms

Number of current asthma cases: 293 Total number of subjects: 706

Comments : 57 (19%) of the children with asthma symptoms had an asthma

diagnosis

Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1

LINDFO Study

Study title : Lindfors
Full study title : Stockholm hospital CC 1990-92 description

Study sex : both Lowest age in study: 1

Highest age in study (at baseline): 4 Study race : all (in country) Continent : WEurope/Scandinavia

Country in W Europe : Sweden Location within country: Stockholm Start year of study : 1990 End year of study : 1992 Principal publication year: 1995

Reference ID of principal publication: LINDF01995 Reference ID of additional publication(s): LINDF01994

Overlap: none

Principal/subsidiary study: Principal

: LINDFO REF group

Study design Study type : case/control

Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy

Type of population : all in given hosp/clinic(s)
Type of population - controls (if diff from cases): rndm from hosp catchment area

: Parent Respondent. Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK

Asthma Current asthma available: present

Source of current asthma diagnosis: Medical records

Timing of current asthma: current diagnosis

Description of current asthma: referral to specialist allergy clinic for evaluation of bronchial asthma, and 3+ episodes of airway obstruction with asthmatic symptoms such

as wheezing, cough etc

Number of current asthma cases: 193 Total number of subjects: 511

Matching Cases and controls matched on age (CC): present

factors : Matching for age refers to matching by date of birth, however as

the controls were selected in the later part of the study period, their age was about

9m higher on average than the cases at time of inclusion

Other results

Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results are available for cases subdivided on +ve skin prick test to cat and/or dog, versus combined controls. Results are also available for the age group <30m, and for those with damp housing, but only for the separate SPT groups (and with insufficient information to be able to

combine)

Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1 LIS Study Study title : Lis Full study title : Krakow schools CS 1992-95 description Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 12 Highest age in study (at baseline): 14 Study race : all (in country) : EEurope/Balkans Continent Country in E Europe/Balkans: Poland Location within country: Krakow Start year of study : 1992 End year of study : 1995 Principal publication year: 1997 Reference ID of principal publication: LIS1997 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : LIS : cross-sectional Study design Study type Type of population : random schoolchildren Respondent : Child Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: ISAAC Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Child report (physician diag) Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: bronchial asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: not assessable Total number of subjects: 6696 Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for symptoms of Other results (not current dyspnoea and wheezing ever; symptoms of dyspnoea or wheezing in last 12m; symptoms of dyspnoea or wheezing during or after exercise Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2 LISTER Study Study title : Lister : ABS National Health Survey 1989-90 description Full study title Study sex : both Lowest age in study: 0 Highest age in study (at baseline): 4Study race : all (in country)
Continent : Australasia Country in Australasia: Australia Location within country: nationwide Start year of study : 1989End year of study : 1990 Principal publication year: 1998 Reference ID of principal publication: LISTER1998 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : LISTER Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : all children rndm households Respondent : Parent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma

Number of lifetime asthma cases: 399 Total number of subjects: 4281

Total number of adjustment factors used: 9

LISTER (continued)

Confounders

considered

Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for location within study: 1 Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 3Adjusted for household composition: 1 Adjusted for mobility (par/ch brn abrd, moved hous: 1Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 2Other confounders considered but rejected: present : Adjustment for SES(maternal employment) and LOC rejected from Comments MLR as not significant Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for use of health Other results (not current services for asthma (doctor, outpatient or emergency consultation in last 2 weeks, or db) hospital admission in last year) Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for asthma or wheeze Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 8 Household exposure RRs: 1 Study title : Lopez Campos
Full study title : Lagunera hospital CC (ca 2000?) LOPEZC Study description Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 6 Highest age in study (at baseline): 10 Study race : all (in country) Continent : SCAmerica Country in S/C America: Mexico Location within country: Lagunera Start year of study : not assessable End year of study : not assessable Principal publication year: 2001 Reference ID of principal publication: LOPEZC2001 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal : LOPEZC REF group Study type Study design : case/control Type of controls (for CC studies): diseased/hospital Control diseases/cause of death: attending Family Medicine Clinic Type of population : hospital NOS Respondent : Parent : rare: : No mention Child smokes Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Current asthma available: present Asthma Source of current asthma diagnosis: Medical records Timing of current asthma: current diagnosis Description of current asthma: allergic asthma Number of current asthma cases: 58 Total number of subjects: 175 Matching Cases and controls matched on sex: present factors Cases and controls matched on age (CC): present Cases and controls matched on socioeconomic status: present Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2 Household exposure RRs: 1

```
MAIER
      Studv
                        Study title
                                          : Maier
        description
                        Full study title : Seattle primary schools CS 1994
                        Study sex
                                           : both
                        Lowest age in study : 5
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 9
                                     : all (in country)
                        Study race
                        Continent.
                                            : NAmerica
                        Country in N America: USA
                        US state
                                           : Cal, Wash, Oreg
                        Location within country: Seattle (Washington)
                        Start year of study : 1994
                        End year of study : 1994
Principal publication year: 1997
                                           : 1994
                        Reference ID of principal publication: MAIER1997
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                                            : MAIER
                        REF group
        Study design
                        Study type
                                           : cross-sectional
                        Type of population : school NOS
                                         : Parent : No mention
                        Respondent
                        Child smokes
                        Standard questionnaire: ISAAC
        Asthma
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 106
                        Total number of subjects: 925
        Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 8
         considered
                        Adjusted for sex : present
                        Adjusted for race
                        Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1
                        Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1
                        Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1
                        Adjusted for damp/mould in home: 2
                        Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 1
                        Other confounders considered but rejected: present
                        Comments
                                           : Adjustment for AGE, CMED(2), IVST rejected from backwards MLR
                         due to lack of significance at p=0.2
                       Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Result available for current wheeze
        Other results
                        without diagnosis of asthma
         (not current
                        Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available restricted
        db)
                         to those with history of chronic sore throat
        Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
        RRs available Household exposure RRs: 2
                        Total exposure RRs : 4
                                           : Martinez/Tucson
MARTIN Study
                        Study title
                                         : Tucson COLD prosp 1972-1988 : both
        description
                        Full study title
                        Study sex
                        Lowest age in study : 0
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 5
                        Highest age in study at final followup: 12
                                    : whites excluding hispanics
                        Study race
                        Continent
                                            : NAmerica
                        Country in N America: USA
                                           : Nev, Ut, Ariz
                        US state
                        Location within country: Tucson (Arizona)
                        Start year of study : 1972
                        End year of study : 1973
                        Final follow up year: 1988
                        Principal publication year: 1992
                        Reference ID of principal publication: MARTIN1992
                        Reference ID of additional publication(s): LEBOWI1976, LEBOWI1992
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
```

: MARTIN

REF group

```
MARTIN (continued)
```

Study design Study type : prospective Type of population : random children Respondent : Parent Child smokes : Assumed no smokers Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK : Results entered here are up to age 12 only (from MARTIN1992); in Comments LEBOWI1976 children under 15 were presumed to be nonsmokers, although $2/60\ 14\ \mathrm{year}$ olds reported a smoking history. Baseline period refers to enrollment of households; new household members continued to be enrolled later Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag) Timing of lifetime asthma: NA (incidence only) Timing of incidence asthma: since baseline (earlier excl) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 89 Total number of subjects: 774 Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 1 considered Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Comments : Alternative results adjusted for parental respiratory symptoms are also available Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheeze; for asthma, bronchial trouble or emphysema (not current Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available stratified db) for parental respiratory symptoms; maternal education Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 6 MCCON1 Study Study title : McConnell CHS : Califrna Children's Health St school prosp 1993-98 description Full study title Study sex : both Lowest age in study: 9 Highest age in study (at baseline): 16 Highest age in study at final followup: 18 : all (in country) Study race : NAmerica Continent Country in N America: USA : Cal, Wash, Oreg US state Location within country: 12 Southern California communities Start year of study : 1993 : 1996 End year of study Final follow up year: 1998 Principal publication year: 2002 Reference ID of principal publication: MCCONN2002Reference ID of additional publication(s): PETERS1999 Overlap: MCCON1/GILLIL Principal/subsidiary study: Subsidiary : GILLIL REF group Comments : Prospective study using subjects without asthma at baseline; baseline prevalence forms study GILLIL Study design Study type : prospective Type of population : random in given school(s) Medical exclusions : cystic fibrosis, severe chest injury, chest surgry : Parent and child Respondent : Smokers incl but few (bio/qu) Child smokes Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Child report (physician diag) Timing of lifetime asthma: NA (incidence only) Timing of incidence asthma: since baseline (earlier excl)

Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 265 Total number of subjects: 3535

```
MCCON1 (continued)
```

```
Confounders
                       Total number of adjustment factors used: 5
        considered
                       Adjusted for sex : present
                       Adjusted for age
                                           : 1
                       Adjusted for race
                                           : 1
                       Adjusted for location within study: 1
                       Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 1
        Other results
                       Other results for child smokers available: present Results available for child
         (not current
                        (active) smoking
                       Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available stratified
        dh)
                        by wheeze at baseline
        Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2
MCCON2 Study
                       Study title
                                          : McConnochie
        description
                       Full study title
                                           : Rochester NY pediatric practice CS 1980-81
                        Study sex
                                           : both
                        Lowest age in study : 5
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 9
                                           : all (in country)
                        Study race
                                           : NAmerica
                        Continent
                        Country in N America: USA
                                           : Vt, Me, NY, NH, Mass, RI, Conn
                        US state
                        Location within country: Rochester (New York)
                        Start year of study : 1980
                        End year of study
                                           : 1981
                        Principal publication year: 1986
                        Reference ID of principal publication: MCCONN1986
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                           : MCCON2
                        Comments
                                            : Overlaps with study reported by MCONN1989 which included an
                        additional 51 subjects with history of bronchiolitis, reported later followup and
                         reported on physician-diagnosed asthma requiring medication in last 2 years. No
                        detailed results given, but a multivariate model found no significant association
                        between passive smoking and asthma
                       Study type
        Study design
                                           : cross-sectional
                        Type of population : random at given prim care(s)
                       Medical exclusions : premature birth, cardiac/neuromuscular disorder, esophageal
                        atresia, bronchiolitis
                       Other exclusions : adopted
                       Respondent
                                           : Parent
                        Child smokes
                                           : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP
                        Comments
                                           : Sample had originally been selected as matched controls for an
                        earlier study of bronchiolitis (MCCONN1984)
        Asthma
                       Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                        Current asthma available: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of current asthma: current NOS
                        Description of current asthma: ever phys diag and currently taking medication
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 15
                       Number of current asthma cases: 8
                        Total number of subjects: 223
                       Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for current
        Other results
         (not current
                        wheezing; wheezing without colds; wheezing with and without colds
        db)
        Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
         RRs available
                       Parental exposure RRs: 4
                        Household exposure RRs: 2
```

```
MCKEEV Study
                                                                  Study title
                                                                                                                        : McKeever
                                                                  Full study title \,: West Midlands GPRD incidence study (ca 1989-2000?)
                        description
                                                                   Study sex
                                                                                                                          : both
                                                                   Lowest age in study: 0
                                                                   Highest age in study (at baseline): 0
                                                                  Highest age in study at final followup: 11
                                                                                                          : all (in country)
                                                                   Study race
                                                                                                                           : WEurope/Scandinavia
                                                                   Continent
                                                                   Country in W Europe : UK
                                                                  Location within country: West Midlands
                                                                   Start year of study : not assessable % \left\{ \left\{ 1\right\} \right\} =\left\{ 1\right\} \left\{ \left\{ 1\right\} \right\} =\left\{ 1\right\} \left\{ 
                                                                   End year of study : not assessable
                                                                   Final follow up year: not assessable
                                                                   Principal publication year: 2001
                                                                  Reference ID of principal publication: MCKEEV2001
                                                                   Overlap: none
                                                                   Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                                                                  REF group
                                                                                                                           : MCKEEV
                                                                                                                          : prospective
                      Study design
                                                                  Study type
                                                                   Type of population : all at given primary care(s)
                                                                  Respondent
                                                                                                         : Medical records
                                                                   Child smokes
                                                                                                                          : No mention
                                                                   Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                                                                   Comments
                                                                                                                        : Parents were identified by record linkage (mother for 84%,
                                                                     father for 57%)
                      Asthma
                                                                  Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                                                                   Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Medical records
                                                                   Timing of lifetime asthma: NA (incidence only)
                                                                   Timing of incidence asthma: lifetime (recruit at birth)
                                                                   Description of lifetime asthma: asthma (including asthma and wheezing)
                                                                   Number of lifetime asthma cases: 5842
                                                                   Total number of subjects: 29238
                      Derived 1 -
                                                                 Number of RRs
                        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 10
MELTA
                 Study
                                                                  Study title
                                                                                                                        : Melia NSHG
                                                                                                                       : UK National Study of Health & Growth LS - 1977
                       description
                                                                  Full study title
                                                                  Study sex
                                                                                                                          : both
                                                                   Lowest age in study : 5
                                                                   Highest age in study (at baseline): 11
                                                                   Study race : all (in country)
                                                                                                                          : WEurope/Scandinavia
                                                                   Continent
                                                                   Country in \ensuremath{\mathtt{W}} Europe : UK
                                                                   Location within country: 21 English and 4 Scottish areas
                                                                   Start year of study : 1977
                                                                                                                         : 1977
                                                                  End year of study
                                                                   Principal publication year: 1981
                                                                   Reference ID of principal publication: MELIA1981
                                                                   Reference ID of additional publication(s): SOMERV1988
                                                                   Overlap: MELIA/SOMERV/CHINN
                                                                   Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                                                                  REF group
                                                                                                                        : MELIA
                                                                   Comments
                                                                                                                           : Part of a longitudinal study of children age 5\text{--}11 in selected
                                                                      areas. Same areas studied in 1977 (MELIA), 1982 (SOMERV) and 1988 (part of CHINN) but
                                                                     have been entered separately as analysis treats then as separate cross-sectional
                                                                      studies. Overlap is small (e.g. 5% of children in CHINN-1988 had been in
                                                                      SOMERV-1982). Although not altogether clear, it seems that areas studied in 1987 and
                                                                     1988 were non-overlapping, so combined results for those years are entered (CHINN)
                      Study design
                                                                   Study type
                                                                                                                           : cross-sectional
                                                                   Type of population : random schoolchildren
                                                                                                             : Parent : No mention
                                                                   Respondent
                                                                   Child smokes
                                                                   Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                      Asthma
                                                                   Current asthma available: present
                                                                   Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                                                                   Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24)
                                                                   Description of current asthma: at least one asthma attack in last 12m
                                                                  Number of current asthma cases: not assessable
```

Total number of subjects: not assessable Number of subjects probably several thousands

```
MELIA
(continued)
```

Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for chest ever sound (not current wheezy of whistling; chest wheezy or whistling most days or nights

db)

Derived 1 -Number of RRs : 1 RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1

MELSOM Study

Study title : Melsom
Full study title : Katmandu Valley schools CC 1997 description

Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 11

Highest age in study (at baseline): 17 Study race : all (in country)

Continent : Asia : Nepal

Country in Asia Location within country: Katmandu Valley

Start year of study : 1997 End year of study : 1997 Principal publication year: 2001

Reference ID of principal publication: MELSOM2001

Overlap: none

Principal/subsidiary study: Principal

REF group : MELSOM

Study design Study type : case/control

Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy Type of population : random schoolchildren

Respondent : Parent

Child smokes : Smokers included

Standard questionnaire: ISAAC

Comments : Cases were all those identified in a screening CS, controls were

randomly selected from the remainder

Asthma Current asthma available: present

Source of current asthma diagnosis: Child report (other/uns/mix)

Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24)

Description of current asthma: asthma (= at least one symptom in last year from both written and video questionnaires- Written: wheeze; dry cough at night apart from with cold. Video: moderate wheeze at rest; woken by nocturnal wheeze; woken by nocturnal

cough; severe wheeze at rest) Number of current asthma cases: 121 Total number of subjects: 247

Matching Cases and controls matched on race: present factors Matched on location (within study area): present

Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 3 considered Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1

Adjusted for pets in household: 2

Other results Other results for child smokers available: present Results available for child

(not current (active) smoking

db) Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available stratified

by urban/rural; by use of smoky fuels

Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Household exposure RRs: 6

```
MOHAME Study
                        Study title
                                          : Mohamed
        description
                        Full study title : Nairobi primary schools CC 1990-91
                        Study sex
                                           : both
                        Lowest age in study: 9
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 11
                                          : all (in country)
                        Study race
                                            : Africa
                        Continent
                        Country in Africa : Kenya
                        Location within country: Nairobi
                        Start year of study : 1990
                        End year of study
                                           : 1991
                        Principal publication year: 1995
                        Reference ID of principal publication: MOHAME1995
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            : MOHAME
                        Study type
        Study design
                                            : case/control
                        Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy
                        Type of population \,:\, all schoolchildren
                        Respondent
                                            : Parent
                                         : No mention
                        Child smokes
                        Standard questionnaire: IUATLD
                                           : A cross-sectional study of all schoolchildren was used to
                        Comments
                         identify cases, matched controls drawn from remainder
                        Current asthma available: present
        Asthma
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Med rec or par rep (phys diag)
                        Timing of current asthma: current diagnosis
                        Description of current asthma: asthma (= either questionnaire reported history of phys
                         diag asthma or symptoms of persistent or frequent wheeze; or 10% decline in FEV after
                         exercise test)
                        Number of current asthma cases: 77
                        Total number of subjects: 154
        Matching
                        Cases and controls matched on sex: present
                        Cases and controls matched on age (CC): present
        factors
                        Matched on location (within study area): present
        Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 4
         considered
                        Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1
                        Adjusted for damp/mould in home: 1
                        Adjusted for exposure to food/housedust allergens: 1
                        Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 1
                        Other confounders considered but rejected: present
Comments : Adjustment for outdoor air pollution, mud wall and mud floor
                         were rejected from MLR due to lack of significance
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2
                        Household exposure RRs: 3
MONTEF Study
                        Study title
                                          : Montefort
                        Full study title : Nationwide schools CS (ca 1995?)
        description
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study : 5
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 8
                        Study race : all (in country)
                        Continent
                                            : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Country in W Europe : Malta
                        Location within country: nationwide
                        Start year of study : not assessable
                        End year of study
                                           : not assessable
                        Principal publication year: 2002
                        Reference ID of principal publication: MONTEF2002
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            : MONTEF
        Study design
                        Study type
                                           : cross-sectional
                        Type of population : random children
                                     : Parent
```

: No mention

Respondent Child smokes

Standard questionnaire: ISAAC

MONTEF (continued)

> Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma

Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)

Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime

Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)

Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 263 Total number of subjects: 3506

Other results

Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for very severe

(not current attacks of asthma

db)

Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheeze ever;

wheeze in last 12m; nocturnal wheeze; exercise-induced wheeze

Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1

MOUSSA Study

: Moussa Study title

description

Full study title : Al Ain city schools CC 1992-93

Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 6

Highest age in study (at baseline): 18 Study race : all (in country)

Continent : Asia Country in Asia : UAE

Location within country: Al Ain city

Start year of study : 1992 End year of study : 1993 Principal publication year: 1996

Reference ID of principal publication: MOUSSA1996

Overlap: none

Principal/subsidiary study: Principal

: MOUSSA REF group

Comments : Two studies conducted in Al-Ain in same period: BENER (urban and rural) and MOUSSA (city). However none of the authors or their affiliations are in

common, so assume no overlap

Study design Study type : case/control

Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy

Type of population : random schoolchildren

Type of population - controls (if diff from cases): rndm schlch no asthma medicatn

: Parent and child : Smokers included Respondent Child smokes Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK

Asthma Current asthma available: present

Source of current asthma diagnosis: Medical records

Timing of current asthma: current NOS

 $\hbox{\tt Description of current asthma: known asthmatics regularly receiving medication}$

Number of current asthma cases: 203 Total number of subjects: 406

Matching Cases and controls matched on sex: present factors Cases and controls matched on age (CC): present

Other results Other results for child smokers available: present Results available for child

(not current (active) smoking

db)

Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2

```
MOYES1 Study
                                                                 Study title
                                                                                                                    : Moyes 1
                                                                 Full study title : Bay of Plenty primary schools CS (ca 1993?)
                       description
                                                                                                                       : both
                                                                 Study sex
                                                                 Lowest age in study : 6
                                                                 Highest age in study (at baseline): 7
                                                                                                                     : all (in country)
                                                                 Study race
                                                                 Continent
                                                                                                                        : Australasia
                                                                 Country in Australasia: New Zealand
                                                                 Location within country: Eastern Bay of Plenty and Rotorua city
                                                                 Start year of study : not assessable
                                                                 End year of study
                                                                                                                      : not assessable
                                                                 Principal publication year: 1995
                                                                 Reference ID of principal publication: MOYES1995
                                                                 Overlap: none
                                                                 Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                                                                                                                        : MOYES1
                                                                 REF group
                                                                 Study type
                     Study design
                                                                                                                        : cross-sectional
                                                                 Type of population : all schoolchildren
                                                                 Other exclusions : very small rural village schools
                                                                 Respondent
                                                                                                                       : Parent
                                                                 Child smokes
                                                                                                                      : No mention
                                                                 Standard questionnaire: ISAAC
                     Asthma
                                                                 Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                                                                 Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                                                                 Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                                                                 Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                                                                  Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                                                                 Number of lifetime asthma cases: 653
                                                                  Total number of subjects: 2556
                                                                 Comments
                                                                                                                       : Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error
                                                                 Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for the following
                     Other results
                         (not current
                                                                  symptoms in the last 12 months: wheeze, wheeze more than 4 times, awake with wheeze,
                                                                   wheeze after exercise
                     Derived 1 -
                                                                 Number of RRs
                        RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1
MOYES2 Study
                                                                 Study title
                                                                                                                     : Moyes 2
                                                                 Full study title : Bay of Plenty secondary schools CS (ca 1993?)
                        description
                                                                 Study sex
                                                                                                                       : both
                                                                 Lowest age in study: 13
                                                                 Highest age in study (at baseline): 14
                                                                 Study race
                                                                                                                     : all (in country)
                                                                 Continent
                                                                                                                        : Australasia
                                                                 Country in Australasia: New Zealand
                                                                 Location within country: Eastern Bay of Plenty and Rotorua city
                                                                 Start year of study : not assessable % \left\{ \left\{ 1\right\} \right\} =\left\{ 1\right\} \left\{ \left\{ 1\right\} \right\} =\left\{ 1\right\} \left\{ 
                                                                 End year of study
                                                                                                                     : not assessable
                                                                 Principal publication year: 1995
                                                                 Reference ID of principal publication: MOYES1995
                                                                 Overlap: none
                                                                 Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                                                                 REF group
                                                                                                                       : MOYES2
                                                                 Study type
                     Study design
                                                                                                                       : cross-sectional
                                                                 Type of population : all schoolchildren
                                                                 Other exclusions
                                                                                                                        : very small rural village schools
                                                                                                                        : Child
                                                                 Respondent
                                                                                                                       : Discussed, but no data avail
                                                                  Child smokes
                                                                  Standard questionnaire: ISAAC
                     Asthma
                                                                 Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                                                                  Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Child report (physician diag)
                                                                  Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                                                                  Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                                                                  Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                                                                 Number of lifetime asthma cases: 615
                                                                  Total number of subjects: 2742
                                                                                                                       : Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error
                                                                 Comments
                                                                 Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for the following
                     Other results
                         (not current
                                                                  symptoms in the last 12 months, based on self-completed questionnaire: wheeze, wheeze
                                                                    at least 4 times, awake with wheeze, wheeze after exercise. Also based on video
                        db)
```

questions for wheeze, wheeze after exercise, woken short of breath

```
MOYES2 (continued)
```

Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1 Study title : Mumcuoglu
Full study title : Gaza Strip CC 1986-87 MUMCUO Study description Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 3 Highest age in study (at baseline): 15 : all (in country) Study race : Asia Continent Country in Asia : Israel Location within country: Gaza Strip Start year of study : 1986 End year of study : 1987 Principal publication year: 1994 Reference ID of principal publication: MUMCUO1994 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : MUMCUO Study design Study type : case/control Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy Type of population : all at given primary care(s) Type of population - controls (if diff from cases): no chest/resp symptoms : Unspec (parent/child)
: No mention Respondent Child smokes Standard questionnaire: MRC Asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Medical records Timing of current asthma: current diagnosis Description of current asthma: asthma (= history of cough, SOB and wheeze, as well as low PF with at least 10% improvement after bronchodilator) Number of current asthma cases: 300 Total number of subjects: 400 Cases and controls matched on sex: present Matching Cases and controls matched on age (CC): present factors Matched on location (within study area): present Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2 Household exposure RRs: 4 MURRAY Study Study title : Murray Full study title : Vancouver allergy clinic CC 1986-88 description Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 1 Highest age in study (at baseline): 17 : all (in country) Study race Continent : NAmerica Country in N America: Canada Location within country: Vancouver (British Columbia) Start year of study : 1986 End year of study : 1988 Principal publication year: 1990 Reference ID of principal publication: MURRAY1990A Reference ID of additional publication(s): MURRAY1989, MURRAY1992, MURRAY1993 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal : MURRAY REF group Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : all in given hosp/clinic(s) Medical exclusions : cystic fibrosis, marked gastroesophageal reflux Respondent : Parent and child Child smokes : Smokers excl questionnaire Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK

: All subjects were attending allergy clinic. Biochemical

validation confirmed non-smoking status for some children age 9+

Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present

```
MURRAY (continued)
```

Asthma

Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Unspecified Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 292 Total number of subjects: 620 Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 6 considered Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1 Adjusted for pets in household: 1 Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 3Other confounders considered but rejected: present Comments : Adjustment for COHE, HOCO and a number of interaction terms were rejected from stepwise MLR due to lack of significance Other results Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available stratified (not current by atopic dermatitis db) Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 9 : NHANES III NHANE3 Study Study title Full study title : 3rd National Health & Nutrition Exam Surv 1988-94 description Study sex : both Lowest age in study: 0 Highest age in study (at baseline): 16 : all (in country) Study race Continent : NAmerica Country in N America: USA US state : all Location within country: nationwide Start year of study: 1988 : 1994 End year of study Principal publication year: 2001 Reference ID of principal publication: MANNIN2001 Reference ID of additional publication(s): GERGEN1998, MANNIN1998A, RODRIG2002, MANNIN2002A, LANPHE2001 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal : NHANE3 REF group Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : random children Respondent. : Parent and child Child smokes : Smokers excl biochemically Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK : Children age 12+ were also excluded on self-report of smoking. Comments Analyses of children age 2m-5y (GERGEN1998, LANPHE2001) do not mention child smoking. Minimum age in study is 2m. Respondent was 'knowledgeable proxy. usually parent or guardian' Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of current asthma: current NOS Description of current asthma: ever physician-diag asthma and still has asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 1025 Number of current asthma cases: not assessable Total number of subjects: 13944 : Number of current asthma cases unknown, but was 443 for age Comments group 4-16 (based on % so may be subject to rounding error)

NHANE3 (continued)

```
Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 19
        considered
                        Adjusted for sex : present
                        Adjusted for age
                                            : 1
                        Adjusted for race
                                            : 1
                        Adjusted for location within study: 2
                        Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 2
                        Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 3
                        Adjusted for household composition: 1
                        Adjusted for day care: 1
                        Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 1
                        Adjusted for pets in household: 1
                        Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 3
                        Adjusted for maternal smoking in pregnancy: 1
                        Adjusted for household ETS exposure: 1
        Other results
                       Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for moderate or
         (not current
                        severe asthma; any hospital visit or any physician visit in last year; medication in
         db)
                         past month
                        Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for 3+ episodes of
                         wheezing in last year; wheezing without colds
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 9
                        Household exposure RRs: 22
                        Biochemical exposure RRs: 30
                        In utero x household combination exposure RRs: 6
                        In utero x biochemical combination exposure RRs: 12
NILSSO Study
                        Study title
                                            : Nilsson
                        Full study title
                                         : Ostergotland population CS (ca 1998?)
        description
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study: 13
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 14
                        Study race : all (in country)
                        Continent
                                            : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Country in W Europe : Sweden
                        Location within country: Ostergotland county (SE Sweden)
                        Start year of study : not assessable
                        End year of study : not assess:
Principal publication year: 1999
                                           : not assessable
                        Reference ID of principal publication: NILSSO1999
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            · NTLSSO
        Study design
                        Study type
                                            : cross-sectional
                        Type of population \,:\, all children
                        Other exclusions
                                            : residence in first year not in same region
                        Respondent
                                            : Parent
                        Child smokes
                                            : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: ISAAC
        Asthma
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Child report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 173
                        Total number of subjects: 1855
        Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 7
         considered
                        Adjusted for sex
                                           : present
                        Adjusted for location within study: 1
                        Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1
                        Adjusted for damp/mould in home: 1
                        Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 1
                        Adjusted for pets in household: 1
                        Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 1
        Other results
                        Results by other stratifying factors available: present Some results are available for
                        the interaction with urban/rural residence
         (not current
         db)
```

```
NILSSO (continued)
```

Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 3 Study title : Nitta
Full study title : Tokyo and Ibaraki schools pollution CS 1995 NTTTA Study description Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 7 Highest age in study (at baseline): 12 : all (in country) Study race : Asia Continent Country in Asia : Japan Location within country: Tokyo and Ibaraki Start year of study : 1995 End year of study : 1995 Principal publication year: 1996 Reference ID of principal publication: NITTA1996 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : NITTA Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : all in given school(s) : Child : No mention Respondent Child smokes Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP Asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Child report (other/uns/mix) Timing of current asthma: current NOS Description of current asthma: current asthma not clearly defined, but based on attacks of SOB with cough, phlegm and/or wheeze, and phys-diag asthma Number of current asthma cases: 77 Total number of subjects: 1232 Total number of adjustment factors used: 5 Confounders Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1 considered Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 2 Adjusted for pets in household: 2 : Adjusting factors not clearly specified Comments Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for persistent (not current wheeze db) Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1 : Nystad NYSTAD Study Study title description Full study title : Oslo schools CS 1994-95 Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 6 Highest age in study (at baseline): 16 : all (in country)
: WEurope/Scandinavia Study race Continent Country in W Europe : Norway Location within country: Oslo Start year of study: 1994 End year of study : 1995 Principal publication year: 1999 Reference ID of principal publication: NYSTAD1999 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : NYSTAD Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : school NOS Other exclusions : non-Norwegians (immigrants) : Parent Respondent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: ISAAC Comments : There were two questionnaires, with asthma status taken from the

first and risk factors from the second sent a year later to those who could be traced

Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present

```
NYSTAD (continued)
```

Asthma

```
Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                                                             Timing of lifetime asthma: from age 3
                                                             Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                                                             Description of lifetime asthma: ever had asthma and it began after age 3
                                                             Number of lifetime asthma cases: 163
                                                             Total number of subjects: 1447
                                                                                                                : Number of cases based on %. Children with asthma beginning up to
                                                             Comments
                                                               age 3 appear to have been included with the disease-free group in the analysis % \frac{1}{2}\left( \frac{1}{2}\right) =\frac{1}{2}\left( \frac{1}{2}\right) +\frac{1}{2}\left( 
                    Confounders
                                                             Total number of adjustment factors used: 10
                       considered
                                                             Adjusted for sex
                                                                                                            : present
                                                             Adjusted for age
                                                             Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 2
                                                             Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 2
                                                             Adjusted for household composition: 1
                                                             Adjusted for day care: 1
                                                             Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 2
                                                             Other confounders considered but rejected: present
                                                             Comments
                                                                                                               : Adjustment for birthweight and pets not included in final model
                                                               due to lack of significance
                    Derived 1 -
                                                             Number of RRs
                       RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2
                                                             Study title
                                                                                                             : O'Connell
OCONNE Study
                      description
                                                             Full study title
                                                                                                              : Minnesota clinic CC 1969-1971
                                                             Study sex
                                                                                                               : both
                                                              Lowest age in study : 2
                                                             Highest age in study (at baseline): 16
                                                             Study race : all (in country)
                                                             Continent
                                                                                                                : NAmerica
                                                              Country in N America: USA
                                                             US state
                                                                                                             : Minn, Ia, Wis, Ill, Mo
                                                             Location within country: Rochester (Minnesota)
                                                              Start year of study: 1969
                                                             End year of study
                                                                                                              : 1971
                                                             Principal publication year: 1974
                                                             Reference ID of principal publication: OCONNE1974
                                                             Overlap: none
                                                             Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                                                             REF group
                                                                                                               : OCONNE
                    Study design
                                                             Study type
                                                                                                                : case/control
                                                             Type of controls (for CC studies): diseased/hospital
Control diseases/cause of death: not asthma, allergic rhinitis or atopic dermatitis
                                                             Type of population : random in given hosp/clinic(s)

Type of population - controls (if diff from cases): no siblings with allergic dis
                                                                                                           : Medical records
: No mention
                                                             Respondent
                                                             Child smokes
                                                             Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                    Asthma
                                                             Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                                                             Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Medical records
                                                             Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified
                                                             Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                                                             Description of lifetime asthma: asthmatic
                                                             Number of lifetime asthma cases: 400
                                                             Total number of subjects: 628
                    Other results Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for exacerbation of
                       (not current
                                                              asthma
                       db)
                    Derived 1 -
                                                           Number of RRs
                       RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1
```

```
ODDY
       Study
                       Study title
                                          : Oddy
        description
                       Full study title : Western Australia pregnancy cohort 1989-92 to 1998
                       Study sex
                                          : both
                       Lowest age in study: 0
                       Highest age in study (at baseline): 0
                       Highest age in study at final followup: 6
                       Study race : all (in country)
                                           : Australasia
                       Continent
                       Country in Australasia: Australia
                       Location within country: Western Australia
                       Start year of study : 1989
                       End year of study : 1992
                       Final follow up year: 1998
                       Principal publication year: 1999
                       Reference ID of principal publication: ODDY1999
                       Overlap: none
                       Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                       REF group
                                           : ODDY
                                           : prospective
       Study design
                       Study type
                       Type of population : all newborns at given hosp(s)
                       Medical exclusions : died before age 6
                                     : Parent
                       Respondent
                       Child smokes
                                           : No mention
                       Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
       Asthma
                       Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                       Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                       Timing of lifetime asthma: NA (incidence only)
                       Timing of incidence asthma: lifetime (recruit at birth)
                       Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                       Number of lifetime asthma cases: 669
                       Total number of subjects: 2162
       Confounders
                       Total number of adjustment factors used: 4
                       Adjusted for sex : present
        considered
                       Adjusted for day care: 1
                       Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 2
       Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for 3+ episodes
                       wheezing since age 1; for wheeze in last year; for sleep disturbance in past year due
        (not current
                        to wheeze
        db)
       Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
                                           : 1
        RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1
                       Study title
OHARA Study
                                          : Ohara
                                         : Sendai & Fukushima schools & nurseries CS 2001
                       Full study title
        description
                       Study sex
                                          : both
                       Lowest age in study : 3
                       Highest age in study (at baseline): 12
                       Study race : all (in country)
                       Continent
                                           : Asia
                                         : Japan
                       Country in Asia
                       Location within country: Sendai & Fukushima
                       Start year of study : 2001
                       End year of study
                                           : 2001
                       Principal publication year: 2002
                       Reference ID of principal publication: OHARA2002
                       Overlap: none
                       Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                       REF group
                                           : OHARA
        Study design
                       Study type
                                          : cross-sectional
                       Type of population : school NOS
                                    : Parent
: No smokers NOS
                       Respondent
                       Child smokes
                       Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
       Asthma
                       Current asthma available: present
                       Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                       Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24)
                       Description of current asthma: diagnosed asthma and wheezing in last 12m
                       Number of current asthma cases: 141
```

Total number of subjects: 2141

```
OHARA (continued)
```

Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 4 considered Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for age : 1 Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1 Adjusted for household composition: 1 Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 6 : Oliveti Study title OLIVET Study Full study title : Cleveland AA hospital CC 1993-94 description Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 4 Highest age in study (at baseline): 9 : blacks Study race Continent : NAmerica Country in N America: USA US state : Mich, Ind, Oh, Tenn Location within country: inner city Cleveland (Ohio) Start year of study : 1993 : 1994 End year of study Principal publication year: 1996 Reference ID of principal publication: OLIVET1996 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group Study design Study type : case/control Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy Type of population : all prim care & born same hosp Medical exclusions : bronchopulmonary dysplasia, cystic fibrosis, anatomic lung abnormality, neonatal oxygen/ventilation >14 days : Medical records : No mention Respondent Child smokes Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Medical records Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24) Description of current asthma: phys-diag asthma and wheeze or cough requiring asthma medication in last 12m Number of current asthma cases: 131 Total number of subjects: 262 Cases and controls matched on sex: present Matching factors Cases and controls matched on age (CC): present Cases and controls matched on race: present Matched on location (within study area): present Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 5 considered Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 2Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 3 Other confounders considered but rejected: present Comments : Adjustment for CMED(3) rejected from MLR due to lack of significance at p=0.05 Other results Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available stratified (not current by maternal history asthma; premature birth; bronchiolitis before age 2 db) Derived 1 -Number of RRs

RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 5

```
PALMIE Study
                       Study title
                                          : Palmieri
                       Full study title : Italy (Naples?) CC (ca 1988?)
        description
                       Study sex
                                           : both
                       Lowest age in study: 1
                       Highest age in study (at baseline): 12
                                     : whites (inc hispanic)
                       Study race
                       Continent
                                           : WEurope/Scandinavia
                       Country in W Europe : Italy
                       Location within country: not stated (Naples?)
                       Start year of study : not assessable
                       End year of study
                                          : not assessable
                       Principal publication year: 1990
                       Reference ID of principal publication: PALMIE1990
                       Overlap: none
                       Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                       REF group
                                           : PALMIE
                       Study type
       Study design
                                           : case/control
                       Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy
                       Type of population \,:\, primary care NOS
                       Medical exclusions : history of atopic disease
                                     : Parent
: No mention
                       Respondent
                       Child smokes
                       Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
       Asthma
                       Current asthma available: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Medical records
                       Timing of current asthma: last n months (12 \le n \le 24)
                        Description of current asthma: 3+ asthma attacks in last 12m
                       Number of current asthma cases: 302
                       Total number of subjects: 735
       Matching
                       Comments
                                           : Described as matched, but no details given (assumed to mean that
                        controls as well as cases were white and aged 1-12)
        factors
       Confounders
                       Total number of adjustment factors used: 5
        considered
                       Adjusted for sex : present
                       Adjusted for age
                                           : 1
                       Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1
                       Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 1
                       Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 1
                       Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available for cases
       Other results
                        subdivided on SPT, against combined control group
        (not current
        db)
       Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
                                           : 10
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 10
PETERS Study
                       Study title
                                          : Peters
                                          : 2 districts air pollution schools PS 1989-91
        description
                       Full study title
                       Study sex
                                          : both
                       Lowest age in study: 8
                       Highest age in study (at baseline): 12
                       Highest age in study at final followup: 14
                                     : all (in country)
: Asia
                       Study race
                       Continent
                       Country in Asia
                                          : HongKong
                       Location within country: Kwai Tsing and Southern
                       Start year of study : 1989
                       End year of study
                                           : 1989
                       Final follow up year: 1991
                       Principal publication year: 1996
                       Reference ID of principal publication: PETERS1996
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                       REF group
                                           : PETERS
       Study design
                       Study type
                                           : prospective
                       Type of population : random schoolchildren
                                    : Parent and child
                       Respondent
```

: Smokers incl but few (bio/qu)

Child smokes

Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK

Current asthma available: present

```
PETERS (continued)
```

Asthma

Repeat measures for current asthma: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent or child rep (phys dg) Timing of current asthma: current NOS Description of current asthma: asthmatic diagnosis Number of current asthma cases: 254 Total number of subjects: 3521 : Timing of asthma is unspecified, but as its prevalence decreased Comments in successive followups, it is assumed to be current. Number of cases estimated from $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) \left($ prevalence at baseline Total number of adjustment factors used: 6 Confounders considered Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for age Adjusted for location within study: 1 Adjusted for year of diagnosis: 1 Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 1 Other confounders considered but rejected: present Comments : Adjustment for COHE(2), SES found not to be associated with symptoms and not included in final model. Adjustment for schooling (full vs part-time) is mentioned in Methods but does not appear in Table Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for asthma or (not current wheezing; for wheezing db) Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Household exposure RRs: 6 PIC Study Study title : Pic description Full study title : Auvergne schools CS 1999-2000 Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 5 Highest age in study (at baseline): 15 : all (in country) Study race : WEurope/Scandinavia Continent Country in W Europe : France Location within country: Auvergne region Start year of study : 1999 End year of study : 2000 Principal publication year: 2002 Reference ID of principal publication: PIC2002 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : PIC Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : random schoolchildren Respondent : Parent : Parene : No mention Child smokes Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK : Ages were 5-6 and 14-15 only Comments Asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24) Description of current asthma: asthma attacks in last 12m Number of current asthma cases: 113 Total number of subjects: 2009 : Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1

```
POKHAR Study
                        Study title
                                           : Pokharel
                        Full study title : Haryana village schools CC 1995-96
        description
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study: 11
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 15
                                           : all (in country)
                        Study race
                        Continent.
                                            : Asia
                        Country in Asia
                                            : India
                        Location within country: Dalyalpur and Chhainsa (Haryana)
                        Start year of study : 1995
                        End year of study
                                            : 1996
                        Principal publication year: 2001
                        Reference ID of principal publication: POKHAR2001
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                             : POKHAR
                        Study type
        Study design
                                            : case/control
                        Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy
                        Type of population : all in given school(s)
Type of population - controls (if diff from cases): no TB, congen chest/heart prob
                                         : Child
: No mention
                        Respondent
                        Child smokes
                        Standard questionnaire: ISAAC
                        Comments
                                            : Cases were identified during initial screening of all children
                         in the schools, then matched controls selected
        Asthma
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Child report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: bronchial asthma (= 1+ of: ever wheeze; wheeze in last
                         12m; ever diagnosed asthma; wheeze after exercise in last 12m; persistent night cough
                         without cold/infection in last 12m)
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 40
                        Total number of subjects: 120
        Matching
                        Cases and controls matched on sex: present
                        Cases and controls matched on age (CC): present
         factors
        Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 5
         considered
                        Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1
                        Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1
                        Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 1
                        Adjusted for pets in household: 1
                        Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 1
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
         RRs available Household exposure RRs: 2
PONSON Study
                        Study title
                                            : Ponsonby
         description
                        Full study title
                                            : Tasmania linked SIDS PS and schools CS 1988-95
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study : 0
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 0
                        Highest age in study at final followup: 7
                                           : all (in country)
: Australasia
                        Study race
                        Continent
                        Country in Australasia: Australia
                        Location within country: Tasmania
                        Start year of study: 1988
                        End year of study : 1988
                        Final follow up year: 1995
                        Principal publication year: 2000
                        Reference ID of principal publication: PONSON2000
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
```

REF group

: PONSON

PONSON (continued)

Study design Study type : prospective Type of population : rndm newborns high SIDS risk Medical exclusions : restricted to high risk of SIDS Other exclusions : died/moved away by age 7 Respondent. : Parent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: ISAAC : Subjects were identified by linkage between two studies - a Comments cohort study of newborns at high risk of SIDS (approx 20% of all livebirths), and a cross-sectional study of all 7-year olds in schools/distance learning Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: NA (incidence only) Timing of incidence asthma: lifetime (recruit at birth) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 280 Total number of subjects: 863 Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 6 considered Adjusted for sex : present
Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1 Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Adjusted for household composition: 1 Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1 Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 1 Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for recent wheeze Other exposures available: present Results included here are for presence of smokers (not current in the household, but results also available broken down by whether smoking was sometimes, or usually, in the same room as child, at age 1m. Results also available for ETS exposure outside the home at age 1m Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available for babies with shared bedrooms by whether the bedroom door was closed or not Number of RRs Derived 1 -RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 5 Household exposure RRs: 6 Study title RASANE Study : Rasanen Full study title Study sex : Finnish twins birth cohort 1975-79 CS 1995 description : both Lowest age in study : 16 Highest age in study (at baseline): 16 Study race : all (in country) : WEurope/Scandinavia Continent. Country in W Europe : Finland Location within country: nationwide Start year of study : 1991 End year of study : 1995 Principal publication year: 2000 Reference ID of principal publication: RASANE2000 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal : RASANE REF group Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : all twins born same country Other exclusions : co-twin died or not living in Finland Respondent : Parent and child : Smkrs inc, adj reje as not sig Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag) Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma

Number of lifetime asthma cases: 179 Total number of subjects: 4578

Total number of adjustment factors used: 3

```
RASANE (continued)
```

Confounders

considered Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1 Adjusted for household composition: 1 Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 1 Other confounders considered but rejected: present : Adjustment for CMED(1), PAGE, SEX, FMED(1), SES were rejected Comments from the MLR model due to lack of significance. Variables CMED(7), FMED(6), $PSMC (smoking \ by \ either \ parent < age \ 7), \ CHSM (active \ smoking \ by \ child) \ were \ not \ entered into the model due to lack of significance in the univariate model$ Other results for child smokers available: present Child (active) smoking not Other results significant (OR close to one) (not current dh) Derived 1 -Number of RRs : 3 RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 3 : Ratageri RATAGE Study Study title Full study title description : Delhi hospital CC 1996-98 Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 5 Highest age in study (at baseline): 15 : all (in country) Study race Continent : Asia Country in Asia : India Location within country: Delhi Start year of study : $\overline{1996}$ End year of study : 1998 Principal publication year: 2000 Reference ID of principal publication: RATAGE2000 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : RATAGE Study design Study type : case/control Type of controls (for CC studies): diseased/hospital Control diseases/cause of death: not asthma Type of population : all in given hosp/clinic(s) ${\tt Medical\ exclusions\ :\ bronchiectasis,\ acute\ exacerbation\ of\ asthma}$ Other exclusions : not local resident Type of population - controls (if diff from cases): no history recurrent wheeze : Unspec (parent/child)
: No mention Respondent Child smokes Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Medical records Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma (= 3+ episodes cough/wheeze with reversible airway obstruction with aerosolized salbutamol inhalation) Number of lifetime asthma cases: 120 Total number of subjects: 180 Other results Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for severe asthma (as (not current asthma but with troublesome wheeze most days/nights, affecting activity and growth db) and requiring frequent medication), and for severe vs mild asthma Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2 Household exposure RRs: 5

```
RENNIE Study
                       Study title
                                          : Rennie
                       Full study title : Saskatchewan farming/Hutterite CS 1993
        description
                       Study sex
                                           : both
                       Lowest age in study : 6
                       Highest age in study (at baseline): 11
                                     : all (in country)
                       Study race
                       Continent.
                                           : NAmerica
                       Country in N America: Canada
                       Location within country: farms in area Saskatchewan with Hutterite communes
                       Start year of study : 1993
                       End year of study
                                           : 1993
                       Principal publication year: 2002
                       Reference ID of principal publication: RENNIE2002
                       Overlap: none
                       Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                                           : RENNIF
                       REF group
                       Study type
       Study design
                                           : cross-sectional
                       Type of population : all schlch living on farms
                       Other exclusions \;\;\; : restricted to those living on farms or acreages
                       Respondent
                                           : Parent
                       Child smokes
                                           : No mention
                       Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                                          : Approximate ages corresponding to grades 1-5
       Asthma
                       Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                       Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                       Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                       Number of lifetime asthma cases: 71
                       Total number of subjects: 830
       Confounders
                       Total number of adjustment factors used: 6
        considered
                       Adjusted for sex : present
                       Adjusted for age
                       Adjusted for damp/mould in home: 1
                       Adjusted for pets in household: 1
                       Adjusted for farming: 1
                       Adjusted for religion: 1
                                          : Religion refers to Hutterite (an Anabaptist communal group)
                       Comments
                       Number of RRs
       Derived 1 -
                                           : 1
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1
                                          : Ribeiro
RIBEIR Study
                       Study title
                       Full study title
                                          : Sao Paulo kindergarten/elementary school 1996
        description
                       Study sex
                                           : both
                       Lowest age in study : 4
                       Highest age in study (at baseline): 9
                       Study race
                                          : all (in country)
                       Continent
                                           : SCAmerica
                       Country in S/C America: Brazil
                       Location within country: Sao Paulo
                       Start year of study : 1996
                       End year of study
                                           : 1996
                       Principal publication year: 2002
                       Reference ID of principal publication: RIBEIR2002
                       Overlap: none
                       Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                       REF group
                                           : RIBEIR
        Study design
                       Study type
                                           : cross-sectional
                       Type of population : all in given school(s)
                                     : Parent
                       Respondent
                       Child smokes
                                           : No mention
                       Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                       Comments
                                           : Number of cases derived from %, and is suspect (% given seems
                        not to correspond to whole number).
       Asthma
                       Current asthma available: present
                       Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (n<6)
                       Description of current asthma: asthma attack
                       Number of current asthma cases: 25
```

Total number of subjects: 183

```
RIBEIR
(continued)
```

Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1 Study title Study title : Ronchetti 1
Full study title : Rome primary schools CS 1974 RONCH1 Study description Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 6 Highest age in study (at baseline): 13 : all (in country)
: WEurope/Scandinavia Study race Continent Country in W Europe : Italy Location within country: Rome Start year of study : 1974End year of study : 1974 Principal publication year: 2001 Reference ID of principal publication: RONCHE2001 Reference ID of additional publication(s): BONCI1993, RONCHE1982 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : RONCH1 Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : all in given school(s) : Parent Respondent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK : Maximum age is given as 15 by RONCH1982 Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: ever physician diagnosed asthma, or ever had asthmatic attack (SOB with audible wheezing) and when playing becomes more breathless than other children Number of lifetime asthma cases: 123 Total number of subjects: 2138 Total number of adjustment factors used: 2 Confounders Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 2 considered Number of RRs Derived 1 -RRs available Household exposure RRs: 7 RONCH2 Study Study title : Ronchetti 2 description Full study title : Rome primary schools CS 1992 Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 6 Highest age in study (at baseline): 14 : all (in country) Study race Continent : WEurope/Scandinavia Country in W Europe : Italy Location within country: Rome Start year of study : 1992 End year of study : 1992 Principal publication year: 2001 Reference ID of principal publication: RONCHE2001 Reference ID of additional publication(s): BONCI1993, RONCHE2002 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal : RONCH2 REF group Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : all in given school(s) : Parent Respondent

: No mention

Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK

Child smokes

Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present

```
RONCH2 (continued)
```

Asthma

Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: ever physician diagnosed asthma, or ever had asthmatic attack (SOB with audible wheezing) and when playing becomes more breathless than other children Number of lifetime asthma cases: 153 Total number of subjects: 1229 Number of RRs Derived 1 -RRs available Household exposure RRs: 3 : Ronchetti 3 RONCH3 Study Study title description Full study title : Rome primary schools CS 1998 Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 6 Highest age in study (at baseline): 14 : all (in country) Study race : WEurope/Scandinavia Continent Country in W Europe : Italy Location within country: Rome Start year of study: 1998 End year of study : 1998 Principal publication year: 2001 Reference ID of principal publication: RONCHE2001 Reference ID of additional publication(s): RONCHE2002 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : RONCH3 Study design : cross-sectional Study type Type of population : all in given school(s) : participated in earlier study (RONCH2) Other exclusions Respondent : Parent : No mention Child smokes Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: ever physician diagnosed asthma, or ever had asthmatic attack (SOB with audible wheezing) and when playing becomes more breathless than other children Number of lifetime asthma cases: 131 Total number of subjects: 1139 Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Household exposure RRs: 3 RONMAR Study Study title : Ronmark description Full study title : Norbotten primary school PS 1996-99 Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 7 Highest age in study (at baseline): 8 Highest age in study at final followup: 11 : all (in country)
: WEurope/Scandinavia Continent Country in W Europe : Sweden Location within country: 3 towns in Norbotten (northernmost province) Start year of study: 1996 End year of study : 1996 Final follow up year: 1999 Principal publication year: 2002 Reference ID of principal publication: RONMAR2002 Reference ID of additional publication(s): RONMAR1998, RONMAR1999, RONMAR2001, PERZAN2002 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : RONMAR

: prospective

```
RONMAR (continued)
```

Study design

Study type

Type of population : all schoolchildren : children who moved away were excluded from onset analyses Other exclusions Respondent. : Parent : No mention Child smokes Standard questionnaire: ISAAC : All children (of the relevant grades) were interviewed each Comments year, with no attempt to restrict participation to those enrolled at baseline, or to trace any who may have moved away. However the analyses of the followup data have probably been restricted to those who participated in the baseline Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: since baseline (earlier excl) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24) Description of current asthma: phys diag asthma with either symptoms or use of asthma medication in last 12m Number of lifetime asthma cases: 311 Number of current asthma cases: 182 Total number of subjects: 3453 Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 11 considered Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for location within study: 1 Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1 Adjusted for damp/mould in home: 1 Adjusted for pets in household: 1 Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 6 Other results Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for prevalence for: (not current asthma profile (current asthma or wheezing or use of asthma medicines in last 12m); for asthma medication in last 12m; for a small subset, for physician validated asthma; and for onset for: physician diagnosed asthma (not entered as less detail dh) available than for 'ever asthma') Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheezing in last 12m, for both prevalence and onset Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available for a small subset stratified by +ve skin prick test Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 5 ROSASV Study Study title : Rosas Vargas : Mexico allergy clinic CC (ca 2001?) description Full study title Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 1 Highest age in study (at baseline): 3 Study race : all (in country) Continent : SCAmerica Country in S/C America: Mexico Location within country: not stated Start year of study : not assessable End year of study : not assessable Principal publication year: 2002 Reference ID of principal publication: ROSASV2002 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : ROSASV Study design Study type : case/control Type of controls (for CC studies): diseased/hospital Control diseases/cause of death: attending allergy and immunology clinic Type of population : hospital NOS Medical exclusions : neurologic, cardiac or neoplastic disease; adverse systemic reaction during SPT : Parent Respondent : No mention Child smokes Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK

```
ROSASV
(continued)
```

Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Medical records Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma according to international guidelines Number of lifetime asthma cases: 74 Total number of subjects: 148 Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1 Full study title : Rudnik
Study so: RUDNIK Study : Cracow & Limanowa air pollution LS 1974-1980 description : both Study sex Lowest age in study : 8 Highest age in study (at baseline): 10 Highest age in study at final followup: 16 Study race : all (in country) Continent : EEurope/Balkans Country in E Europe/Balkans: Poland Location within country: Cracow and Limanowa Start year of study : 1974End year of study : 1980 Final follow up year: 1980 Principal publication year: 1985 Reference ID of principal publication: RUDNIK1985 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : RUDNIK Study design Study type : prospective Type of population : school NOS : Parent Respondent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: WHO : There were 3 rounds of study, at each of which children aged Comments 8-10 were recruited, and children from previous round(s) were re-interviewed Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: not assessable Total number of subjects: 12693 Number of RRs Derived 1 -RRs available Household exposure RRs: 3 : Sanz Ortega SANZOR Study Study title description Full study title : Valencia schools CS (ca 1988?) Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 7 Highest age in study (at baseline): 14 : all (in country) Study race Continent : WEurope/Scandinavia Country in W Europe : Spain Location within country: city of Valencia Start year of study : not assessable End year of study : not assessable Principal publication year: 1990 Reference ID of principal publication: SANZOR1990 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : SANZOR Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : random schoolchildren

: Parent and child

Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP

: Smokers included

Respondent Child smokes Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present

```
SANZOR (continued)
```

Asthma

Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 79 Total number of subjects: 1566 Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1 : Sarrazola S'uan SARRAZ Study Study title : Mexico allergy clinic CC (ca 1996?) description Full study title Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 6 Highest age in study (at baseline): 10 : all (in country) : SCAmerica Study race Continent Country in S/C America: Mexico Location within country: Social Security Institute Area 1 Start year of study : not assessable End year of study : not assessable Principal publication year: 1997 Reference ID of principal publication: SARRAZ1997 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal : SARRAZ REF group : Author's name is Sarrazola Sanjuan Comments Study design Study type : case/control Type of controls (for CC studies): diseased/hospital Control diseases/cause of death: attending allergy clinic Type of population : hospital NOS
Medical exclusions : immunodeficiency, congenital heart disease, cystic fibrosis, autoimmune disease, mental impairment Other exclusions : lived <2 years at current address Type of population - controls (if diff from cases): no resp symptms or hist asthma : Parent : No mention Respondent Child smokes Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Medical records Timing of current asthma: current diagnosis Description of current asthma: asthma (clinical history and lung function tests) Number of current asthma cases: 14 Total number of subjects: 35 Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1 SCHENK Study Study title : Schenker description Full study title : Chestnut Ridge school CS 1979 Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 5 Highest age in study (at baseline): 14 : all (in country) : NAmerica Study race Continent Country in N America: USA : Pa, NJ, Md, WVa, Va, Del, WashDC US state Location within country: Chestnut Ridge region (Pennsylvania) Start year of study: 1979 : 1979 End year of study Principal publication year: 1983 Reference ID of principal publication: SCHENK1983 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : SCHENK

```
SCHENK
(continued)
```

Derived 1 -

Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2

Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : random schoolchildren : single parent families Other exclusions Respondent : Parent and child Child smokes : Smokers incl but few (bio/qu) Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 143 Total number of subjects: 4071 Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 3 Adjusted for sex : present
Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 2 considered Other confounders considered but rejected: present Comments : Adjustment for age, mother as respondent, SES, gas cooking rejected from stepwise MLR Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for persistent (not current wheeze db) Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1 : Schmitzberger SCHMIT Study Study title : Austrian Tyrol air pollution schools CS 1989 description Full study title Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 6 Highest age in study (at baseline): 15 : all (in country)
: WEurope/Scandinavia Study race Continent Country in W Europe : Austria Location within country: Austrian Tyrolian alps Start year of study : 1989 End year of study : 1989 Principal publication year: 1993 Reference ID of principal publication: SCHMIT1993 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group · SCHMIT Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : school NOS Medical exclusions : respiratory tract infection in last 3w Other exclusions : lived in region <3y Respondent : Parent and child Child smokes : Smokers incl but few (bio/qu) Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag) Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24) Description of current asthma: phys diag asthma with medication and attack rates in last 12m evaluated (although criteria used not stated) Number of current asthma cases: 67 Total number of subjects: 1626 Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 4 considered Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for age Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1 Other results Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available stratified (not current by location (air pollution zones) db)

```
SELCUK Study
                        Study title
                                           : Selcuk
                        Full study title : Edirne schools CS 1994
        description
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study : 7
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 12
                        Study race : all (in country)
                                            : EEurope/Balkans
                        Continent
                        Country in E Europe/Balkans: Turkey
                        Location within country: Edirne and environs
                        Start year of study : 1994
                        End year of study
                                            : 1994
                        Principal publication year: 1997
                        Reference ID of principal publication: SELCUK1997
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            : SELCUK
                        Study type : cross-sectional
Type of population : random schoolchildren
        Study design
                                      : Parent
                        Respondent
                        Child smokes
                                            : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                        Comments
                                            : In city schools, all children in randomly selected classes from
                         all schools were included; in villages, only the 24 (65%) of schools with 20+ pupils
                         were included, and all pupils at those schools were included
        Asthma
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: bronchial asthma
                        Current asthma available: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24)
                        Description of current asthma: phys diag bronchial asthma with sympts in last 12m
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 882
                        Number of current asthma cases: 308
                        Total number of subjects: 5412
                         Comments: Numbers of cases based on %s by passive smoke exposure, and differ slightly from overall prevalences given
                        Comments
        Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 6
                        Adjusted for sex : present
         considered
                        Adjusted for age
                                            : 1
                        Adjusted for location within study: 1
                        Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1
                        Adjusted for pets in household: 1
                        Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 1
                        Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheeze (as
        Other results
         (not current
                       witnessed by parents) ever, and in last 12m
         dh)
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
         RRs available Household exposure RRs: 4
SENNHA Study
                        Study title
                                            : Sennhauser
                        Full study title : Swiss household CS 1990
         description
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study : 1
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 16
                                       : all (in country)
: WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Study race
                        Continent
                        Country in W Europe : Switzerland
                        Location within country: German and French areas
                        Start year of study: 1990
                        End year of study
                                            : 1990
                        Principal publication year: 1992
                        Reference ID of principal publication: SENNHA1992
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
```

REF group

```
SENNHA
(continued)
```

Study design Study type : cross-sectional

Type of population : all children rndm households

Other exclusions : non-Swiss nationals

Respondent : Parent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK

Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present

Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime

Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)

Description of lifetime asthma: bronchial asthma

Number of lifetime asthma cases: 251 Total number of subjects: 4156

Other results Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for asthma symptom (=

(not current frequent nighttime irritable cough)

db)

Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1

SHAMSS Study Study title : Shamssain

description Full study title : NE England schools CS (ca 1998?)

Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 6

Highest age in study (at baseline): 7 Study race : all (in country) Continent : WEurope/Scandinavia

Country in W Europe : UK

Location within country: North east England Start year of study : not assessable

End year of study : not assessable Principal publication year: 1999

Reference ID of principal publication: SHAMSS1999 Overlap: none

Principal/subsidiary study: Principal

REF group : SHAMSS

Study type : cross-sectional Study design

Type of population : random schoolchildren Respondent : Parent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: ISAAC

Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma

Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)

Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime

Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)

Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 681Total number of subjects: 3000

: Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error Comments

Other results (not current

Other definitions of asthma available: present Text refers to 'severe asthma attack', but results are only presented for various wheezing symptoms and it is not clear

db) which of these is referred to

Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheeze ever; for limitation of speech during wheezing attack in last 12m; for wheeze in 1st 12m; for

wheeze with exercise in last 12m

Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 4

```
SHERMA Study
                        Study title
                                           : Sherman
                        Full study title : East Boston school LS 1975-88
        description
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study : 5
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 9
                        Highest age in study at final followup: 23
                        Study race : all (in country)
Continent : NAmerica
                        Country in N America: USA
                                           : Vt,Me,NY,NH,Mass,RI,Conn
                        US state
                        Location within country: East Boston (Massachusetts)
                        Start year of study : 1975
                        End year of study
                                           • 1975
                        Final follow up year: 1988
                        Principal publication year: 1990
                        Reference ID of principal publication: SHERMA1990
                        Reference ID of additional publication(s): TAGER1979, WEISS1980, OCONNO1987, CAREY1996
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            : SHERMA
        Study design
                        Study type
                                            : prospective
                        Type of population : random schoolchildren
                        Respondent : Parent and child
Child smokes : Smokers included
                        Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP
        Asthma
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent or child rep (phys dg)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: NA (incidence only)
                        Timing of incidence asthma: lifetime (retrospective)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 91
                        Total number of subjects: 770
                        Comments
                                            : Baseline questionnaire asked about previous asthma, subsequent
                         questionnaires asked about asthma since last interview
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 2
        Confounders
                        Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for age : 1
         considered
        Other results
                        Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for persistent
                         wheeze cough and phleam
         (not current
                        Other results for child smokers available: present Results available for child
                         (active) smoking
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
                                            : 4
         RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 4
                        Study title : Shohat
Full study title : National schools CS 1997
SHOHAT Study
        description
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study: 13
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 14
                        Study race : all (in country)
                        Continent
                                            : Asia
                                         : Israel
                        Country in Asia
                        Location within country: nationwide
                        Start year of study: 1997
                        End year of study
                                            : 1997
                        Principal publication year: 2002
                        Reference ID of principal publication: SHOHAT2002
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                             : SHOHAT
        Study design
                        Study type
                                            : cross-sectional
                        Type of population : random schoolchildren
```

: Child : No mention

Standard questionnaire: ISAAC

Respondent Child smokes Current asthma available: present

SHOHAT (continued)

Asthma

```
Source of current asthma diagnosis: Child report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of current asthma: current NOS
                        Description of current asthma: asthma (= asthma or spastic bronchitis. The term
                          'spastic bronchitis' was described as 'more commonly used by the public for asthma')
                        Number of current asthma cases: 708
                        Total number of subjects: 10057
                        Comments
                                             : Number of cases based on %
        Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 13
         considered
                        Adjusted for sex : present
                        Adjusted for race
                        Adjusted for location within study: 1
                        Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1 Adjusted for parent's age: 1
                        Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 2
                        Adjusted for household composition: 1
                        Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 1
                        Adjusted for pets in household: 1
                        Adjusted for obesity/BMI: 1
                        Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 2
        Other results
                        Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for current wheeze
         (not current
                        Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results for current wheeze
                         available stratified by sex and race (Jewish/Arab)
         db)
                        Number of RRs
        Derived 1 -
         RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 4
SIGURS Study
                        Study title
                                            : Sigurs
                                           : Boras hospital bronchiolitis prosp study 1989-93
        description
                        Full study title
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study: 0
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 1
                        Highest age in study at final followup: 3
                                           : all (in country)
                        Study race
                                            : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Continent
                        Country in W Europe : Sweden
                        Location within country: Boras
                        Start year of study : 1989
                        End year of study : 1990
Final follow up year: 1993
                        Principal publication year: 1995
                        Reference ID of principal publication: SIGURS1995
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                             : SIGURS
        Study design
                        Study type
                                             : prospective
                        Type of population : bronchiolitis gvn hosp+pop con
                        Respondent
                                            : Parent
                        Child smokes
                                            : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                                             : Subjects were 47 infants (age <1) hospitalized for bronchiolitis
                        Comments
                         without concomitant chronic respiratory, cardiac or other disease, plus 93 sex- age-
                         and district- matched population controls, but analysis relevant to asthma is based
                         on combined groups, and is analysed as a prospective study
        Asthma
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: NA (incidence only)
                        Timing of incidence asthma: lifetime (recruit at birth)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma (= 3 episodes of bronchial obstruction)
                         verified by physician
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 12
                        Total number of subjects: 140
                                            : Recruitment was at age <1, and there was no pre-exisiting asthma
                        Comments
        Matching
                                            : Subjects were originally matched as Bronchiolitis cases and
                        Comments
                        population controls on sex, age and district, but this is not relevant to the
         factors
                         analysis of asthma
```

Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for recurrent

```
SIGURS (continued)
```

Other results

wheezing (i.e. 3 episodes but not verified by physician); any wheezing (i.e. asthma, (not current db) recurrent wheezing or <3 epsiodes of wheezing) Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1 : Somerville NSHG
Full study title : UK Ma+: SOMERV Study : UK National Study of Health & Growth LS - 1982 description Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 5 Highest age in study (at baseline): 11 : all (in country) Study race Continent : WEurope/Scandinavia Country in W Europe : UK Location within country: 22 English areas Start year of study : 1982 End year of study : 1982 Principal publication year: 1988 Reference ID of principal publication: SOMERV1988 Reference ID of additional publication(s): CHINN2001Overlap: MELIA/SOMERV/CHINN Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : SOMERV : Part of a longitudinal study of children age 5-11 in selected areas. Same areas studied in 1977 (MELIA), 1982 (SOMERV) and 1988 (part of CHINN) but have been entered separately as analysis treats then as separate cross-sectional studies. Overlap is small (e.g. 5% of children in CHINN-1988 had been in SOMERV-1982). Although not altogether clear, it seems that areas studied in 1987 and 1988 were non-overlapping, so combined results for those years are entered (CHINN) Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : random schoolchildren Respondent : Parent : Discussed, but no data avail Child smokes Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK : The study also included 5 areas in Scotland but no results are Comments presented Asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24) Description of current asthma: at least one asthma attack in last $12\mathrm{m}$ Number of current asthma cases: 209 Total number of subjects: 5922 Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 11 considered Adjusted for age : 1 Adjusted for parent's age: 1 Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 3 Adjusted for household composition: 2 Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 1 Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 1 Adjusted for obesity/BMI: 1 Adjusted for maternal smoking in pregnancy: 1 Comments : Use of maternal smoking in pregnancy as a potential confounder is unclear Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for chest ever sound Other results (not current wheezy of whistling; chest wheezy or whistling most days or nights Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 4

SOTOQU Study Study title : Soto-Quiros Full study title : Costa Rica schools CS 1987 description Studv sex : both Lowest age in study : 5 Highest age in study (at baseline): 17 Study race : all (in country) Continent : SCAmerica Country in S/C America: Costa Rica Location within country: throughout Costa Rica Start year of study : 1987 End year of study : 1987 Principal publication year: 1994 Reference ID of principal publication: SOTOQU1994 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : SOTOQU : cross-sectional Study design Study type Type of population : random schoolchildren Respondent : Parent
Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of current asthma: current NOS Description of current asthma: asthma (= symptom score 3, based on symptoms after URTI, symptoms after exercise, frequent cough), or symptom score 2 + physician diagnosis of asthma) Number of current asthma cases: 594 Total number of subjects: 2534 Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2 Household exposure RRs: 1 SOYSET Study Study title : Soyseth description Full study title : Western Norway schools CS 1989-92 Study sex : both Lowest age in study: 7 Highest age in study (at baseline): 13 Study race : all (in country) : WEurope/Scandinavia Continent Country in W Europe : Norway Location within country: 2 valleys in western Norway (Ardal?) Start year of study : 1989 End year of study 1992 Principal publication year: 1995 Reference ID of principal publication: SOYSET1995 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : SOYSET Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : all schoolchildren : Parent : No mention Respondent Child smokes Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Comments : Refers to all children in alternate school grades (1st, 3rd, 5th) Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 51

Total number of subjects: 618

SOYSET (continued)

```
Total number of adjustment factors used: 8
       Confounders
        considered
                        Adjusted for sex : present
                        Adjusted for age
                                           : 1
                        Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1
                        Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 1
                        Adjusted for maternal smoking in pregnancy: 1
                        Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 3
                        Other confounders considered but rejected: present
                                           : Adjustment for parental smoking refers to mother/postnatal,
                        Comments
                         mother/postnatal/>7yrs, father/postnatal/>7yrs. Father smoked postnatally was not
                         included in final model due to lack of significance in bivariate analysis
       Other results
                       Other exposures available: present Results available for mother smoked for >7 yrs; for
         (not current
                        father smoked for >7yrs
        db)
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 15
                                         : Spiekerkotter
SPIEKE Study
                        Study title
        description
                        Full study title
                                           : SW Germany schools cotinine PS 1990-92
                        Study sex
                                           : both
                        Lowest age in study : 6
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 8
                        Highest age in study at final followup: 10
                        Study race : all (in country)
Continent : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Country in W Europe : Germany
                        Location within country: Freiburg, Kehl & Lorrach/Weil
                        Start year of study : 1990
                        End year of study : 1990
                        Final follow up year: 1992
                        Principal publication year: 1994
                        Reference ID of principal publication: SPIEKE1994
                        Reference ID of additional publication(s): HENSCH1997, KUEHR1998
                        Overlap: KUEHR/SPIEKE
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Subsidiary
                                           : KUEHR
                        REF group
                                           : KUEHR is baseline study. A subset of subjects were included in
                        Comments
                         two follow-ups which included urinary cotinine assessment, and have been entered as
                         SPIEKE
                                           : prospective
                        Study type
        Study design
                        Type of population : random schoolchildren
                                     : Parent
: No mention
                        Respondent
                        Child smokes
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
        Asthma
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: up to baseline
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: bronchial asthma based on physician diagnosis either
                         of asthma or of recurrent wheezy bronchitis
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 69
                        Total number of subjects: 602
                                            : Results for asthma are taken from SPIEKE1994 but definition and
                        Comments
                         number of cases (based on %) assumed same as given by HENSCH1997
        Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
        RRs available Biochemical exposure RRs: 1
```

```
SQUILL Study
                       Study title
                                          : Squillace
                       Full study title : Central Virginia schools CC 1992-93
        description
                       Study sex
                                           : both
                       Lowest age in study : 8
                       Highest age in study (at baseline): 12
                       Study race : all (in country)
                       Continent
                                           : NAmerica
                        Country in N America: USA
                                           : Pa, NJ, Md, WVa, Va, Del, WashDC
                       US state
                       Location within country: central Virginia
                       Start year of study : 1992
                       End year of study : 1993
Principal publication year: 1997
                       Reference ID of principal publication: SQUILL1997
                       Overlap: none
                       Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                       REF group
                                           : SOUILL
       Study design
                       Study type
                                           : case/control
                       Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy
                       Type of population : all in given school(s)
                                     : Parent
                       Respondent
                       Child smokes
                                           : No mention
                       Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP
                       Comments
                                           : Age unknown, refers to middle school. All students participated
                        in initial screening and controls were randomly selected from asymptomatic subjects
       Asthma
                       Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                       Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent or child rep (oth/unsp)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified
                       Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                       Description of lifetime asthma: 3+ symptoms suggestive of asthma
                       Number of lifetime asthma cases: 135
                       Total number of subjects: 441
       Other results
                       Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available (from a subset of the
         (not current
                        study) for 3+ symptoms suggestive of asthma and responded to histamine
                        bronchoprovocation
                       Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results also available for
                        subset of study undergoing further tests
       Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
        RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1
STANHO Study
                       Study title
                                          : Stanhope
        description
                       Full study title : Wairoa school CS 1975
                       Study sex
                                           : both
                       Lowest age in study : 12
                       Highest age in study (at baseline): 18
                       Study race : all (in country)
                       Continent
                                           : Australasia
                       Country in Australasia: New Zealand
                       Location within country: Wairoa
                       Start year of study : 1975
                       End year of study
                                           : 1975
                       Principal publication year: 1979
                       Reference ID of principal publication: STANHO1979
                       Overlap: none
                       Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                                           : STANHO
                       REF group
                       Study type
       Study design
                                           : cross-sectional
                       Type of population : random in given school(s)
                       Respondent : Child
                                           : Smokers excl questionnaire
                        Child smokes
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                                           : Results were originally presented including active smokers, but
                       Comments
```

in sufficient detail to allow maternal smoking among non-smokers to be extracted

STANHO (continued)

```
Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
       Asthma
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Child report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: one or more episodes labelled asthma
                        Current asthma available: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Child report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (12 \le n \le 24)
                        Description of current asthma: one or more episodes labelled asthma in last 12m
                       Number of lifetime asthma cases: 27
                       Number of current asthma cases: 21 \,
                        Total number of subjects: 389
        Other results
                       Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for subclinical
         (not current
                        asthma (= 1+ episodes of wheeze not labelled as asthma and not associated with
         db)
                        respiratory infection)
                       Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheeze
                         associated with respiratory infection (in last 12m and ever)
                       Other results for child smokers available: present Results for maternal smoking also
                         available for active smokers; for paternal smoking and smoking by elder siblings,
                         results are only available for child smokers and non-smokers combined, and are not
                        significant
        Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2
STAZI Study
                       Study title
                                           : Stazi
                       Full study title
        description
                                          : Basilicata infant vaccination CS 1993-94
                        Study sex
                                           : both
                        Lowest age in study: 0
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 5
                                          : all (in country)
                        Study race
                                            : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Continent
                        Country in W Europe : Italy
                        Location within country: 3 towns in Basilicata
                        Start year of study: 1993
                        End year of study : 1994
                        Principal publication year: 2002
                        Reference ID of principal publication: STAZI2002
                        Reference ID of additional publication(s): ANNESI1996
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                       REF group
                                            : STAZI
                                           : cross-sectional
        Study design
                       Study type
                       Type of population : all children
                                     : Parent
                        Respondent
                        Child smokes
                                           : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                       Comments
                                            : Infants were recruited at vaccination centres
        Asthma
                       Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                       Number of lifetime asthma cases: 6
                        Total number of subjects: 201
                                           : Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error
        Confounders
                       Total number of adjustment factors used: 7
         considered
                        Adjusted for sex : present
                        Adjusted for age
                                            : 1
                        Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 4
                        Adjusted for maternal smoking in pregnancy: 1
                        Other confounders considered but rejected: present
                                           : Adjustment for CMED(9), SES(2), DAMP, PETS, ALGN, COHE, DAYC,
                         FMED, vehicular traffic, diet and parental smoking since birth (both mother and
                         father, both questionnaire and biochemical) were not included in MLR due to lack of
                         significance in age- and sex- adjusted analysis
```

```
STAZI (continued)
```

Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for frequent Other results (not current wheezing Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results also available db) restricted to subjects with frequent infantile colic Derived 1 -Number of RRs : 10 RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 10 STERN1 Study : Stern 1 Study title Full study title : Ontario & Manitoba air pollution schools CS 1983 description Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 7 Highest age in study (at baseline): 12 : all (in country) Study race Continent : NAmerica Country in N America: Canada Location within country: Tillonsburg Ontario & Portage La Prairie Manitoba Start year of study : 1983 : 1983 End year of study Principal publication year: 1989 Reference ID of principal publication: STERN1989A Overlap: STERN1/STERN2 Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : STERN1 : STERN1/STERN2 may overlap as Tillsonburg is one of 2 towns studied by STERN1 in 1983, and one of 10 towns studied by STERN2. The timing of STERN2 is not stated but not likely to relate to the same survey year, as STERN1 commented on the lack of lifetime asthma data which was available in STERN2. However it is likely that STERN2 was conducted only a few years later and younger children would therefore have been included again Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : all schoolchildren : outlying school near military base Other exclusions Respondent : Parent : No mention Child smokes Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP Asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24) Description of current asthma: asthma attack in past year Number of current asthma cases: 50 Total number of subjects: 1317 Comments : Number of subjects is derived from tables, and exceeds number (38) stated in text page 35 Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheeze in last (not current year db) Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2 STERN2 Study Study title : Stern 2 description Full study title : Ontario & Saskatchewan schools CS (ca 1986?) Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 7 Highest age in study (at baseline): 12 : all (in country) Study race Continent : NAmerica Country in N America: Canada Location within country: 10 communities in Ontario & Saskatchewan Start year of study : not assessable End year of study : not assessable Principal publication year: 1989 Reference ID of principal publication: STERN1989 Reference ID of additional publication(s): STERN1987 Overlap: STERN1/STERN2 Principal/subsidiary study: Principal : STERN2 REF group

Comments

: STERN1/STERN2 may overlap as Tillsonburg is one of 2 towns

studied by STERN1 in 1983, and one of 10 towns studied by STERN2. The timing of

```
STERN2
(continued)
```

STERN2 is not stated but not likely to relate to the same survey year, as STERN1 commented on the lack of lifetime asthma data which was available in STERN2. However it is likely that STERN2 was conducted only a few years later and younger children would therefore have been included again Study type : cross-sectional

Study design

Type of population : school NOS Respondent : Parent : No mention Child smokes Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK

Asthma

Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present

Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)

Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime

Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)

Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Current asthma available: present

Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)

Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24) Description of current asthma: asthma in previous year Number of lifetime asthma cases: not assessable Number of current asthma cases: not assessable

Total number of subjects: 4099

Confounders

Total number of adjustment factors used: 3

Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1considered

Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1

Other results

Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheeze

(not current

db)

Derived 1 -Number of RRs : 8

RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 4

In utero x parent exposure combination RRs: 4

STODDA Study

Study title : Stoddard

Full study title : US National Medical Expenditure household CS 1987 description

Study sex : both Lowest age in study: 0

Highest age in study (at baseline): 17 : all (in country) Study race

Continent · NAmerica Country in N America: USA US state : all

Location within country: nationwide

Start year of study : 1986 End year of study : 1987 Principal publication year: 1995

Reference ID of principal publication: ${\tt STODDA1995}$

Overlap: none

Principal/subsidiary study: Principal

REF group : STODDA

Study design

: cross-sectional Study type Type of population : random children : Household member : No mention Respondent Child smokes Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK

Asthma

Current asthma available: present

Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)

Timing of current asthma: last n months $(12 \le n \le 24)$

Description of current asthma: asthma (= asthma or wheezing in last 12m)

Number of current asthma cases: 667 Total number of subjects: 7529

Total number of adjustment factors used: 10

```
STODDA (continued)
```

Confounders

```
considered
                        Adjusted for sex : present
                        Adjusted for age
                                            : 1
                        Adjusted for race
                                            : 1
                        Adjusted for location within study: 2
                        Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 2
                        Adjusted for household composition: 1
                        Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 2
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
                                           • 11
         RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 11
STRACH Study
                        Study title
                                            : Strachan
                        Full study title : Sheffield schools CC 1993
         description
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study : 13
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 18
                        Study race : all (in country)
                        Continent
                                             : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Country in W Europe : UK
                        Location within country: Sheffield
                        Start year of study : 1993
                        End year of study
                                             : 1993
                        Principal publication year: 1995
                        Reference ID of principal publication: STRACH1995A
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            : STRACH
        Study design
                        Study type
                                            : case/control
                        Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy
                        Type of population : all schoolchildren
                        Other exclusions
                                           : changed address in last 3 years
                        Type of population - controls (if diff from cases): no history asthma
                                          : Parent
                        Respondent
                                             : No mention
                        Child smokes
                        Standard questionnaire: ISAAC
                        Comments
                                            : A cross-sectional study of all schoolchildren 19 months earlier
                         was used to identify cases, matched controls were drawn from those with no history of
                         asthma or wheezing
                        Current asthma available: present
        Asthma
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (12\leq=n\leq24)
                        Description of current asthma: severe asthma (= in last 12m, 12+ episodes of wheezing or wheezing that limited speech to only 1 or 2 words between breaths)
                        Number of current asthma cases: 486
                        Total number of subjects: 961
                        Comments
                                             : Timing of asthma refers to initial screening phase of study. The
                         term severe asthma was only used in the title, refers to wheezing in the main paper
        Matching
                        Cases and controls matched on age (CC): present
         factors
                        Matched on location (within study area): present
        Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 4
         considered
                        Adjusted for sex : present
                        Adjusted for age
                        Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1
                        Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 1
                        Comments
                                             : It is unclear whether results are also adjusted by DAMP, ALGN(3)
                         and PETS(2)
                        Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for frequent attacks
        Other results
         (not current
                         (12+) in last 12m; for attack that limited speech in last 12m
         db)
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
                                             : 15
         RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 15
```

```
TARIQ
     Study
                        Study title
                                            : Tariq
                        Full study title \,: Isle of Wight birth cohort 1989-90 PS to 1994
        description
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study: 0
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 0
                        Highest age in study at final followup: 4
                                           : all (in country)
                        Study race
                                             : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Continent
                        Country in W Europe : UK
                        Location within country: Isle of Wight
                        Start year of study : 1989
                        End year of study : 1990
                        Final follow up year: 1994
                        Principal publication year: 2000
                        Reference ID of principal publication: TARIQ2000
                        Reference ID of additional publication(s): ARSHAD1992, ARSHAD1993, TARIQ1995, TARIQ1998
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                             : TARIO
                        Study type
                                             : prospective
        Study design
                        Type of population : all children
                        Medical exclusions : perinatal deaths
                        Other exclusions
                                            : adoptions, moved away from Isle of Wight
                        Respondent
                                             : Parent
                        Child smokes
                                            : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
        Asthma
                        Current asthma available: present
                        Repeat measures for current asthma: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (12 \le n \le 24)
                        Description of current asthma: asthma (= 3+ episodes of cough&wheeze per year, each 3+
                         davs)
                        Number of current asthma cases: 181
                        Total number of subjects: 1218
                        Comments
                                             : Numbers of subjects and numbers of cases are at age 4. It is
                         unclear why earlier followup (ARSHAD1992, ARSHAD1993) are based on fewer subjects
        Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 15
                        Adjusted for sex
                        Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 5
         considered
                        Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Adjusted for pets in household: 1
                        Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 5
                        Adjusted for maternal smoking in pregnancy: 1
                        Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 1
        Other results
                        Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for medication for
         (not current
                        asthma; for nocturnal asthmatic symptoms; for atopic and nonatopic asthma (i.e. with
         db)
                         or without +ve SPT) (TARIQ2000)
                        Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for frequent (10+) \,
                         cough & wheeze; wheezing on exertion (TARIQ2000). Infantile wheeze; persistent
                         wheeze; new wheeze after infancy (TARIQ1998)
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
```

RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 13

Household exposure RRs: 1

In utero x parent exposure combination RRs: 3

```
TAYLOR Study
                       Study title
                                          : Taylor
                       Full study title \,: British Births Survey PS 1970 cohort to 1986
        description
                        Study sex
                                           : both
                        Lowest age in study: 0
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 0
                       Highest age in study at final followup: 16
                        Study race : all (in country)
                                            : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Continent
                       Country in W Europe : UK
                       Location within country: nationwide
                        Start year of study : 1970
                       End year of study : 1970
                        Final follow up year: 1986
                        Principal publication year: 1983
                       Reference ID of principal publication: TAYLOR1983
                        Reference ID of additional publication(s): NEUSPI1989, LEWIS1996
                       Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                       REF group
                                            : TAYLOR
                                            : prospective
        Study design
                       Study type
                       Type of population : all children
                                      : Parent
                        Respondent
                        Child smokes
                                           : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                                           : Subjects were all children born in a single week in the UK
        Asthma
                       Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: NA (incidence only)
                        Timing of incidence asthma: lifetime (recruit at birth)
                       Description of lifetime asthma: any episodes of wheezing on the chest, diagnosed as
                         asthma (question did not prompt with asthma, this was only if mentioned as diagnosis
                        by the parent)
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 252
                        Total number of subjects: 12608
       Confounders
                       Total number of adjustment factors used: 2
                       Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1 Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1
        considered
       Other results
                       Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for asthma or wheezy
                        bronchitis (age 16, LEWIS1996); for wheezy bronchitis (age 10, NEUSPI1989)
        (not current
        Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
                                           : 3
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 3
                                                     [See Addendum p. 97 of Report I]
TIMONE Study
                       Study title
                                           : Timonen
        description
                       Full study title : Kuopio schools pollution CS 1993
                       Study sex
                                           : both
                       Lowest age in study : 7
                       Highest age in study (at baseline): 12
                                          : all (in country)
                        Study race
                        Continent
                                           : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Country in W Europe : Finland
                       Location within country: Kuopio (E Finland)
                        Start year of study : 1993
                        End year of study
                                           : 1993
                        Principal publication year: 1995
                        Reference ID of principal publication: TIMONE1995
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                       REF group
                                           : TIMONE
                       Study type
        Study design
                                           : cross-sectional
                        Type of population : all schoolchildren
                                      : Parent
                        Respondent
                        Child smokes
                                            : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: WHO
                        Comments
                                            : Initial screening phase of PEACE (Pollution Effects on Asthmatic
```

Children in Europe) study

```
TIMONE (continued)
```

Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthmatic symptoms (= physician diagnosed asthma, or wheezing/SOB with wheezing in last 12m) Number of lifetime asthma cases: 180Total number of subjects: 2544 Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Household exposure RRs: 2 TOMINA Study Study title : Tominaga Full study title : Aichi clinic CS 1978-79 description Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 3 Highest age in study (at baseline): 3 : all (in country) Study race Continent : Asia Country in Asia : Japan Location within country: Tokai, Chita and Tokoname (Aichi) Start year of study : 1978 End year of study : 1979 Principal publication year: 1985 Reference ID of principal publication: TOMINA1985 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : TOMINA Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : all hosp/clinic patients Respondent : Parent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK : Subjects were all children attending routine health check and Comments were 98% of all children Asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Medical records Timing of current asthma: current diagnosis Description of current asthma: bronchial asthma Number of current asthma cases: 86 Total number of subjects: 7885 Other results Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for asthmatic (not current bronchitis db) Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2 : Tsimoyianis TSIMOY Study Study title description Full study title : Nassau county athletes CS 1985 Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 12 Highest age in study (at baseline): 17 : all (in country) : NAmerica Study race Continent Country in N America: USA : Vt, Me, NY, NH, Mass, RI, Conn US state Location within country: Nassau County (New York) Start year of study: 1985 End year of study : 1985 Principal publication year: 1987 Reference ID of principal publication: TSIMOY1987 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group

```
TSIMOY
(continued)
```

Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : rndm in gvn school(s) athletes : restricted to athletes Other exclusions Respondent : Child Child smokes : Smokers excl questionnaire Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Child report (physician diag) Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 13 Total number of subjects: 193 Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheeze Other results (not current dh) Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Total exposure RRs : 1 ULRIK Study Study title : Ulrik description Full study title : Copenhagen district PS 1986-1992 Study sex : both Lowest age in study: 7 Highest age in study (at baseline): 17 Highest age in study at final followup: 23 Study race : all (in country) : WEurope/Scandinavia Continent Country in W Europe : Denmark Location within country: district of Copenhagen Start year of study: 1986 End year of study : 1986 Final follow up year: 1992 Principal publication year: 1996 Reference ID of principal publication: ULRIK1996 Reference ID of additional publication(s): ULRIK1998 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal : ULRIK REF group Study type Study design : prospective Type of population : random children : Parent and child Respondent : Smkrs inc, adj reje as not sig Child smokes Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Child report (other/uns/mix) Timing of lifetime asthma: NA (incidence only) Timing of incidence asthma: since baseline (earlier excl) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma (= at least one of a) breath ever wheezy or whistling, b) attacks of SOB with wheezing, c) wheezing, chest tightness, cough, breathlessness with any of: at rest, with exertion, with emotional stress, with exposure to cold air, with chest infections or head cold, d) wheezing after exposure to: dust, fumes, moulds, pollen, food, pets, drugs) Number of lifetime asthma cases: 41 Total number of subjects: 386 Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 4 Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 4 considered Other confounders considered but rejected: present : Adjustment for SEX, AGE, CMED(6), FMED, active smoking rejected Comments from MLR by backward elimination due to lack of significnace Other results Other results for child smokers available: present Child (active) smoking rejected (not current from MLR due to lack of significance

Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1

```
VARELA Study
                        Study title
                                           : Varela Delgado
                        Full study title : Mexico City schools SPT CS 1999-2000
        description
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study : 6
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 15
                        Study race : all (in country)
                        Continent
                                            : SCAmerica
                        Country in S/C America: Mexico
                        Location within country: Mexico City
                        Start year of study : 1999
                        End year of study
                                           : 2000
                        Principal publication year: 2001
                        Reference ID of principal publication: VARELA2001
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            : VARELA
                        Study type
                                           : cross-sectional
        Study design
                        Type of population : random schoolchildren
                        Respondent : Parent and child
Child smokes : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
        Asthma
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent or child rep (oth/unsp)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthmatic
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 34
                        Total number of subjects: 57
        Other results Other exposures available: present Results available according to whether mother was
         (not current
                       main active smoker
        Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
        RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1
VAVILI Study
                        Study title
                                           : Vavilin
                                          : Genotyping CC (Novosibirsk ca 1999?)
        description
                        Full study title
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study : 6
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 15
                        Study race : whites (inc hispanic)
Continent : FFurone/Ralkans
                                            : EEurope/Balkans
                        Continent
                        Country in E Europe/Balkans: Russia
                        Location within country: Novosibirsk?
                        Start year of study : not assessable
                        End year of study : not assessable
                        Principal publication year: 2000
                        Reference ID of principal publication: VAVILI2000
                        Reference ID of additional publication(s): VAVILI2002
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            : VAVILI
        Study design
                        Study type
                                            : case/control
                        Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy
                        Type of population : unspecified
                        Type of population - controls (if diff from cases): no signs of sensitisation
                                          : Parent and child
: No mention anal (but in quest)
                        Respondent
                        Child smokes
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                                           : Controls were aged 4-14
        Asthma
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Unspecified
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: bronchial asthma
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 100
                        Total number of subjects: 204
        Other results Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available by geneotype
         (not current
                        strata (but no CIs)
```

db)

```
VAVILI (continued)
```

Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Household exposure RRs: 1 Study title : Venners
Full study title : Anging CS of asthma index families 1995-98 VENNER Study description Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 8 Highest age in study (at baseline): 15: all (in country) Study race : Asia Continent Country in Asia : China Location within country: Rural Anging (Anhui Province) Start year of study : 1995 End year of study : 1998 Principal publication year: 2001 Reference ID of principal publication: VENNER2001 Reference ID of additional publication(s): XU1999A Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal REF group : VENNER Study type : cross-sectional
Type of population : all chld all asthmatic famlies Study design Medical exclusions : both parents have asthma Other exclusions : single parent family, no siblings, sibling (age<20) ever smoked, coal heating/cooking : Unspec (parent/child) Respondent Child smokes : Smokers excl questionnaire Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP : Eligible families were all those with at least one asthma patient (age 8+) and at least one sibling Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Medical records Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma diag on basis of history of repeated onset of wheeze with dyspnea, but without symptoms between events and symptoms improved by bronchodilator Number of lifetime asthma cases: 529 Total number of subjects: 1718 Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 6 VERHOE Study Study title : Verhoeff : School respiratory CC (Amsterdam ca 1990?) Full study title description Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 7 Highest age in study (at baseline): 11 Study race : all (in country) : WEurope/Scandinavia Continent Country in W Europe : Netherlands Location within country: not stated (Amsterdam?) Start year of study : not assessable End year of study : not assessable Principal publication year: 1992 Reference ID of principal publication: VERHOE1992 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal : VERHOE REF group Study design Study type : case/control Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy Type of population : school NOS
Type of population - controls (if diff from cases): no chest/resp symptoms : Parent Respondent Child smokes : No mention

Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK

VERHOE (continued)

> Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present

Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Unspecified

Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified

Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)

Description of lifetime asthma: asthma (subset of chronic respiratory symptoms)

Number of lifetime asthma cases: 117

Total number of subjects: 374

Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 4

: Volkmer VOLKME Study Study title

description Full study title : South Australia preschool CS 1993

Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 4

Highest age in study (at baseline): 5

: all (in country) : Australasia Study race Continent Country in Australasia: Australia

Location within country: South Australia statewide

Start year of study : 1993 End year of study : 1993 Principal publication year: 1995

Reference ID of principal publication: VOLKME1995 Reference ID of additional publication(s): VOLKME1995A

Overlap: none

Principal/subsidiary study: Principal

: VOLKME REF group

Study design Study type : cross-sectional

Type of population : all preschool routine hlth chk

Other exclusions : heating by kerosene, multiple types or none

Respondent : Parent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: IUATLD

: Covered all children attending routine pre-school health check, Comments

which includes approximately 80% of all children

Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present

Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)

Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime

Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)

Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 3178 Total number of subjects: 14124

: Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error Comments

Total number of adjustment factors used: 7Confounders considered Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Adjusted for air conditioning/humidifier: 2

Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 4

Other results

Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for ever wheeze; and

(not current for wheeze in last 12m

db) Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available restricted

to greater Adelaide (urban)

Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2

```
VONMAF Study
                                                            Study title
                                                                                                           : von Maffei
                                                            Full study title : Virginia & Connecticut family hosp CS 1993-1996
                     description
                                                            Study sex
                                                                                                              : both
                                                            Lowest age in study: 0
                                                            Highest age in study (at baseline): 17
                                                                                                     : blacks
                                                            Study race
                                                            Continent.
                                                                                                              : NAmerica
                                                             Country in N America: USA
                                                                                                             : multi (not all)
                                                            US state
                                                            Location within country: 12 hospitals in Virginia and Connecticut
                                                            Start year of study : 1993
                                                            End year of study : 1996
Principal publication year: 2001
                                                                                                             : 1996
                                                            Reference ID of principal publication: VONMAF2001
                                                            Overlap: none
                                                            Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                                                            REF group
                                                                                                            : VONMAF
: Part of same overall study as BECKET, but no overlap as results
                                                            Comments
                                                               for blacks have not been entered for BECKET
                    Study design
                                                            Study type
                                                                                                               : cross-sectional
                                                            Type of population % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) 
                                                            Medical exclusions : birth complications/neonatal deaths, low birthwt
                                                            Other exclusions : non-English speakers, newborns given for adoption
                                                            Respondent
                                                                                                              : Parent
                                                                                                              : No mention
                                                             Child smokes
                                                             Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                                                                                                             : Unit of study is the family. Eligible families were those where
                                                               the mother gave birth at participating hospital, but excluding non-English speakers
                                                               and those with serious medical complications, and had at least one other child. Other
                                                               children (i.e. excluding the newborn) were assessed for asthma.
                    Asthma
                                                            Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                                                            Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                                                            Timing of lifetime asthma: unspecified
                                                            Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                                                            Description of lifetime asthma: at least one child in family with phys-diag asthma
                                                            Number of lifetime asthma cases: 383
                                                            Total number of subjects: 2409
                    Confounders
                                                            Total number of adjustment factors used: 8
                      considered
                                                            Adjusted for location within study: 3
                                                            Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 2
                                                            Adjusted for household composition: 1
                                                            Adjusted for air conditioning/humidifier: 1
                                                            Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1
                                                            Other confounders considered but rejected: present
                                                                                                              : Adjustment for other (unspecified) variables was rejected in
                                                            Comments
                                                               stepwise MLR
                    Derived 1 -
                                                           Number of RRs
                      RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1
                                                            Household exposure RRs: 2
WANG
                    Study
                                                            Study title
                                                                                                             : Wang
                      description
                                                            Full study title : 2 areas schools air pollution CS 1995-96
                                                            Study sex
                                                                                                              : both
                                                            Lowest age in study : 11
                                                            Highest age in study (at baseline): 16
                                                                                           : all (in country)
                                                            Study race
                                                            Continent
                                                                                                              : Asia
                                                                                                           : Taiwan
                                                             Country in Asia
                                                            Location within country: Kaoshiung & Pintong
                                                             Start year of study : 1995
                                                             End year of study
                                                            Principal publication year: 1999
                                                            Reference ID of principal publication: WANG1999B
                                                            Overlap: none
                                                             Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                                                            REF group
                                                                                                              : WANG
                    Study design
                                                            Study type
                                                                                                             : cross-sectional
                                                            Type of population : all schoolchildren

Medical exclusions : past (but not current) asthmatic symptoms
                                                                                                     : Parent
                                                            Respondent
```

: Smokers incl and adjusted for

Child smokes

Standard questionnaire: ISAAC

```
WANG
(continued)
```

```
Current asthma available: present
       Asthma
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Child report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24)
                        Description of current asthma: asthma (= any one of 5 symptoms in last year: moderate
                        wheeze at rest; wheeze and SOB after exercise; nocturnal waking with wheeze;
                        nocturnal waking with cough; severe wheeze and SOB at rest)
                       Number of current asthma cases: 20637
                        Total number of subjects: 155284
                                           : Number of subjects based on Table 3, exceeds number stated in
                        Comments
                        text (bv 1)
                       Total number of adjustment factors used: 8
        Confounders
         considered
                       Adjusted for sex : present
                       Adjusted for age
                                            : 1
                        Adjusted for location within study: 1
                       Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1
                        Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1
                        Adjusted for exercise: 1
                       Adjusted for diet/alcohol: 1
                        Adjusted for child active smoking: 1
        Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
        RRs available Household exposure RRs: 2
WEITZ1 Study
                       Study title
                                           : Weitzman NHIS 1
        description
                                         : Natl Health Interview Survey Suppl 1981 Age 0-5
                        Full study title
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study: 0
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 5
                                     : all (in country)
                        Study race
                        Continent
                                            : NAmerica
                        Country in N America: USA
                        US state
                                           : all
                       Location within country: nationwide
                        Start year of study : 1981
                                           : 1981
                        End year of study
                        Principal publication year: 1990
                        Reference ID of principal publication: WEITZM1990
                        Reference ID of additional publication(s): WEITZM1990A
                       Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                       REF group
                                           : WEITZ1
        Study design
                       Study type
                                           : cross-sectional
                       Type of population : random children
                       Respondent
                                            : Parent
                                          : No mention
                        Child smokes
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
        Asthma
                       Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                        Current asthma available: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of current asthma: current NOS
                        Description of current asthma: ever had asthma lasting 3m+, not been cured
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: not assessable
                        Number of current asthma cases: 117
                        Total number of subjects: 4331
        Confounders
                       Total number of adjustment factors used: 8
         considered
                       Adjusted for sex : present
                       Adjusted for race
                        Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 2
                       Adjusted for household composition: 2
                        Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 1
                       Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 1
                        Other confounders considered but rejected: present
                                           : Adjustment for CMED (breastfeeding), LOC (2=urban/rural, region)
                        Comments
                        rejected from MLR due to lack of significance
```

```
WEITZ1
(continued)
        Other results Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for
         (not current
                        physician-prescribed medication in last 2 weeks
         db)
        Derived 1 -
                                           : 12
                        Number of RRs
         RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 12
                         Study title : Weitzman NHIS 2
Full study title : Natl Health Interview Survey Suppl 1981 Age 6-17
WEITZ2 Study
         description
                         Study sex
                                             : both
                         Lowest age in study : 6
                         Highest age in study (at baseline): 17
                         Study race : all (in country)
                         Continent
                                             : NAmerica
                         Country in N America: USA
                                             : all
                         US state
                         Location within country: nationwide
                         Start year of study : 1981
                                             : 1981
                         End year of study
                         Principal publication year: 1990
                         Reference ID of principal publication: WEITZM1990A
                         Reference ID of additional publication(s): WEITZM1990
                         Overlap: none
                         Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                                              : WEITZ2
                         REF group
        Study design
                         Study type
                                              : cross-sectional
                         Type of population : random children
                         Respondent : Parent
Child smokes : No mention
                         Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
        Asthma
                         Current asthma available: present
                         Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                         Timing of current asthma: current NOS
                         Description of current asthma: asthma onset > age 5 lasting 3m+, not been cured
                         Number of current asthma cases: not assessable
                         Total number of subjects: 10386
        Confounders
                        Other confounders considered but rejected: present
                         Comments: None of the social or environmental variables were statistically significant so rejected from MLR (assumed to include SEX, RACE, HOCO(both parents,
         considered
                         Comments
                         family size), HOUS, CMED(low birthweight), SES(extreme poverty)
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
         RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1
                        Full study title : Willers 1
Study saw
WILLE1 Study
         description
                                             : Malmo hospital/school CC study 1987-88
                         Study sex
                                             : both
                         Lowest age in study : 3
                         Highest age in study (at baseline): 15
                                      : all (in country)
: WEurope/Scandinavia
                         Study race
                         Continent
                         Country in W Europe : Sweden
                         Location within country: Malmo
                         Start year of study: 1988
                         End year of study : 1988
                         Principal publication year: 1991
                         Reference ID of principal publication: WILLER1991
                         Overlap: none
                         Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                         REF group
                                              : WILLE1
        Study design
                         Study type
                                             : case/control
                         Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy
                         Type of population : all in given hosp/clinic(s)
                         Type of population - controls (if diff from cases): all at given school(s)
                                           : Parent : No mention
                         Respondent
                         Child smokes
                         Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
```

Comments

: Years and ages given refer to cases, controls: 1987, age 7-10

```
WILLE1
(continued)
```

Current asthma available: present Asthma

Current asthma is first occurrence: present

Source of current asthma diagnosis: Medical records

Timing of current asthma: current diagnosis

Description of current asthma: asthma based on clinical history (recurrent episode of

cough & wheeze) and examination Number of current asthma cases: 49 Total number of subjects: 126

Total number of adjustment factors used: 2 Confounders

considered Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 2

Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 13 Biochemical exposure RRs: 2

WILLE2 Study

Study title : Willers 2
Full study title : Malmo population cotinine CC 1993 description

Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 8

Highest age in study (at baseline): 13 : all (in country) Study race Continent : WEurope/Scandinavia

Country in W Europe : Sweden Location within country: Malmo Start year of study : 1993 End year of study : 1993 Principal publication year: 2000

Reference ID of principal publication: WILLER2000 Reference ID of additional publication(s): FORSBE1997

Overlap: FORSB3/WILLE2

Principal/subsidiary study: Subsidiary

REF group : FORSB3

Comments : Subset of FORSB3 (including all asthmatic children from Malmo as

cases, and a small number of symptom-free children as controls)

Study design Study type : case/control

Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy Type of population : all children Medical exclusions : acute illness : Parent Respondent Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK

: A cross-sectional population study (FORSB3) was used to identify Comments

cases, and matched controls were selected from the symptom-free children

Asthma Current asthma available: present

Source of current asthma diagnosis: Medical records

Timing of current asthma: current diagnosis

Description of current asthma: initially identified (parent quest) as SOB with wheezing (asthma attacks), dry cough at night without colds, or asthma treatment by

physician, in last 12 months; verified by physician examination

Number of current asthma cases: 85 Total number of subjects: 111

Matching Cases and controls matched on sex: present factors Cases and controls matched on age (CC): present

Matched on location (within study area): present Other results Other exposures available: present Graphs showing case/control status by parental

smoking (maternal or household) X cotinine (salivary or urinary) are available but (not current

are not distinct enough to extract data reliably db)

Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Household exposure RRs: 2

```
WITHER Study
                       Study title
                                          : Withers
                       Full study title : Southampton GP birth cohort 78-80 followup CS 1995
        description
                       Study sex
                                           : both
                       Lowest age in study: 14
                       Highest age in study (at baseline): 16
                                          : all (in country)
                       Study race
                                           : WEurope/Scandinavia
                       Continent
                       Country in W Europe : UK
                       Location within country: Southampton area
                       Start year of study : 1995
                       End year of study
                                           : 1995
                       Principal publication year: 1998
                       Reference ID of principal publication: WITHER1998
                       Overlap: none
                       Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                       REF group
                                           : WITHER
                       Study type
       Study design
                                           : cross-sectional
                       Type of population : all at given primary care(s)
                       Respondent
                                   : Parent and child
                       Child smokes
                                           : Smkrs inc as not signif univar
                       Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                       Comments
                                           : Subjects had been registered at 86 GPs at the time of an earlier
                        study (1987), and were traced for this followup. Treated as a cross-sectional study
                        here as analysis relates only to the later questionnaire
       Asthma
                       Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                       Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                       Number of lifetime asthma cases: 504
                       Total number of subjects: 2289
       Confounders
                       Total number of adjustment factors used: 6
        considered
                       Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 3
                       Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 2
                       Adjusted for parental smoking current/since birth: 1
                       Other confounders considered but rejected: present
                                           : Variables considered but not used (as not significant in
                       Comments
                        univariate analyses) were COSEX,COHOCO(2),COSES,COCMED(birth weight),COCOHE,COCHSM,
                        COHSM. Variables initially significant but rejected from final model were FMED(5),
                        COPETS, COPSMC (paternal smoking)
       Other results
                       Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for current wheeze;
                        persistent wheeze; late-onset wheeze
         (not current
                       Other results for child smokers available: present Child (active) smoking is stated to
        db)
                        be non-significant
       Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
        RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 6
                       Household exposure RRs: 1
                                          : Wolf-Ostermann1
WOLFO1 Study
                       Study title
        description
                       Full study title
                                           : SW Germany urban/rural phase 1 CS 1977
                                           : both
                       Study sex
                       Lowest age in study : 8
                       Highest age in study (at baseline): 8
                                           : all (in country)
                        Study race
                                           : WEurope/Scandinavia
                       Continent
                        Country in W Europe : Germany
                       Location within country: Mannheim, Freiburg, Breisgau, Hochschwarzwald
                        Start year of study : 1977
                        End year of study : 1977
                        Principal publication year: 1995
                       Reference ID of principal publication: WOLFOS1995
                       Reference ID of additional publication(s): LUTTMA1993
                       Overlap: WOLFO1/WOLFO2/WOLFO3
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                       REF group
                                           : WOLFO1
                       Comments
                                            : Children from the same cohort were studied in 1977 (WOLFO1),
                        1979 (WOLFO2) and 1985 (WOLFO3), but they have been entered as separate studies
                        because relatively few of the children were included more than once (17% included in
```

all three, and a further 24% included twice)

WOLFO1 (continued)

Study design Study type : cross-sectional Type of population : random schoolchildren : Parent Respondent Child smokes : Discussed, but no data avail Standard questionnaire: WHO Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Asthma Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Current asthma available: present Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix) Timing of current asthma: last n months $(12 \le n \le 24)$ Description of current asthma: asthma in last year Number of lifetime asthma cases: 63 Number of current asthma cases: 41 Total number of subjects: 4052 Comments : Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 7 Adjusted for sex : present
Adjusted for age : 1 considered Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1 Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1 Adjusted for household composition: 1 Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1 Adjusted for obesity/BMI: 1 Other results Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for asthma score (sum of SOB with wheeze, phys-diag asthma and asthma in last year) (not current Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for SOB with wheeze Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available stratified by region (urban/rural) Number of RRs Derived 1 -RRs available Household exposure RRs: 5 Study title : Wolf-Ostermann2
Full study title : SW Germany urban/rural phase 2 CS 1979 WOLFO2 Study description Study sex : both Lowest age in study: 10 Highest age in study (at baseline): 10 : all (in country) Study race : WEurope/Scandinavia Continent Country in W Europe : Germany Location within country: Mannheim, Freiburg, Breisgau, Hochschwarzwald Start year of study : 1979 : 1979 End year of study Principal publication year: 1995 Reference ID of principal publication: WOLFOS1995 Reference ID of additional publication(s): LUTTMA1993 Overlap: WOLFO1/WOLFO2/WOLFO3 Principal/subsidiary study: Principal : WOLFO2 REF group : Children from the same cohort were studied in 1977 (WOLFO1), Comments 1979 (WOLFO2) and 1985 (WOLFO3), but they have been entered as separate studies because relatively few of the children were included more than once (17% included in all three, and a further 24% included twice) Study design Study type : cross-sectional

Type of population : random schoolchildren

: Discussed, but no data avail

Respondent : Parent

Standard questionnaire: WHO

Child smokes

WOLFO2 (continued)

```
Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
       Asthma
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                        Current asthma available: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24)
                        Description of current asthma: asthma in last year
                       Number of lifetime asthma cases: 66
                        Number of current asthma cases: 35
                        Total number of subjects: 3667
                       Comments
                                           : Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error
        Confounders
                       Total number of adjustment factors used: 7
         considered
                       Adjusted for sex : present
                        Adjusted for age
                                            : 1
                        Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1
                       Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1
                        Adjusted for household composition: 1
                        Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 1
                       Adjusted for obesity/BMI: 1
        Other results
                       Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for asthma score (sum
                        of SOB with wheeze, phys-diag asthma and asthma in last year)
         (not current
                       Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for SOB with wheeze
         db)
                        Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available stratified
                        by region (urban/rural)
        Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
        RRs available Household exposure RRs: 8
WOLFO3 Study
                       Study title
                                           : Wolf-Ostermann3
                                         : SW Germany urban/rural phase 3 CS 1985
                       Full study title
        description
                        Study sex
                                           : both
                        Lowest age in study : 16
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 16
                                      : all (in country)
                        Study race
                                           : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Continent
                        Country in W Europe : Germany
                        Location within country: Mannheim, Freiburg, Breisgau, Hochschwarzwald
                        Start year of study : 1985
                                           : 1985
                        End year of study
                        Principal publication year: 1995
                        Reference ID of principal publication: WOLFOS1995
                       Reference ID of additional publication(s): LUTTMA1993
                        Overlap: WOLFO1/WOLFO2/WOLFO3
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                           : WOLFO3
                        Comments
                                            : Children from the same cohort were studied in 1977 (WOLFO1),
                         1979 (WOLFO2) and 1985 (WOLFO3), but they have been entered as separate studies
                        because relatively few of the children were included more than once (17% included in
                         all three, and a further 24% included twice)
                                           : cross-sectional
        Study design
                       Study type
                        Type of population : random schoolchildren
                                      : Parent and child
                        Respondent
                                           : Smokers excl questionnaire
                        Child smokes
                        Standard questionnaire: WHO
                       Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
        Asthma
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent or child rep (phys dg)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime
                        Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: asthma
                        Current asthma available: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent or child rep (oth/unsp)
                        Timing of current asthma: last n months (12<=n<24)
                        Description of current asthma: asthma in last year
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 173
                        Number of current asthma cases: 73
                        Total number of subjects: 5833
                                           : Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error
                        Comments
```

WOLFO3 (continued)

```
Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 10
         considered
                        Adjusted for sex : present
                        Adjusted for age
                                            : 1
                        Adjusted for type of respondent: 1
                        Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1
                        Adjusted for SES (inc parental education): 1
                        Adjusted for household composition: 1
                        Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 2
                        Adjusted for housing quality/age/size: 1
                        Adjusted for obesity/BMI: 1
        Other results
                        Other definitions of asthma available: present Results available for asthma score (sum
         (not current
                        of SOB with wheeze, phys-diag asthma and asthma in last year)
                        Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for SOB with wheeze
         db)
                        Results by other stratifying factors available: present Results available stratified
                         by region (urban/rural)
        Derived 1 -
                        Number of RRs
         RRs available Household exposure RRs: 2
                        Study title : Xu
Full study title : Northern Finland birth cohort 1985-86 PS to 1993
ΧU
        Study
         description
                        Study sex
                                            : both
                        Lowest age in study: 0
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 0
                        Highest age in study at final followup: 7
                                      : all (in country)
                                            : WEurope/Scandinavia
                        Continent
                        Country in W Europe : Finland
                        Location within country: northern Finland
                        Start year of study : 1985
                        End year of study : 1986
                        Final follow up year: 1993
                        Principal publication year: 1999
                        Reference ID of principal publication: XU1999
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            : XU
                        Study type
        Study design
                                            : prospective
                        Type of population : all children
Medical exclusions : died before age 7
                                          : Parent
                        Respondent.
                        Child smokes
                                            : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
        Asthma
                        Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present
                        Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Med rec or par rep (phys diag)
                        Timing of lifetime asthma: NA (incidence only)
                        Timing of incidence asthma: lifetime (recruit at birth)
                        Description of lifetime asthma: parent report of 'child has long-term illness'
                         specifying asthma (probably phys diag), or National Hospital Discharge Record linkage
                         indicates ever hospitalized due to asthma
                        Number of lifetime asthma cases: 283
                        Total number of subjects: 8088
        Derived 1 -
                       Number of RRs
         RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2
```

```
YANG
       Study
                        Study title
                                          : Yang
                        Full study title : Rural Kaohsiung schools CS 1994
        description
                        Study sex
                                           : both
                        Lowest age in study : 6
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 12
                                          : all (in country)
                        Study race
                        Continent
                                            : Asia
                        Country in Asia
                                           : Taiwan
                        Location within country: Rural Kaohsiung
                        Start year of study : 1994
                        End year of study
                                           : 1994
                        Principal publication year: 1997
                        Reference ID of principal publication: YANG1997A
                        Reference ID of additional publication(s): YANG1998A
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group : YANG
Comments : Only results from YANG1997A have been entered. YANG1998A
                         presents results for the same cases, but using a sex & age matched group of controls
                         rather than a cross-sectional analysis
                        Study type : cross-sectional
Type of population : random schoolchildren
        Study design
                        Respondent
                                     : Parent
: No mention
                        Child smokes
                        Standard questionnaire: ATS/NHLI/ESP
        Asthma
                        Current asthma available: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag)
                        Timing of current asthma: current NOS
                        Description of current asthma: asthma currently present and confirmed by doctor
                        Number of current asthma cases: 165
                        Total number of subjects: 4164
        Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 10
        considered
                        Adjusted for air conditioning/humidifier: 3
                        Adjusted for cooking/heating methods: 3
                        Adjusted for damp/mould in home: 1
                        Adjusted for pets in household: 1
                        Adjusted for exposure to food/housedust allergens: 2
        Other results
                        Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for wheezing apart
                        from colds or on most days/nights or after exercise
         (not current
        db)
                       Number of RRs
        Derived 1 -
        RRs available Household exposure RRs: 2
                        Study title
ZEIGER Study
                                           : Zeiger
        description
                        Full study title \,: San Diego high risk birth cohort 1981-84 to 1991
                        Study sex
                                           : both
                        Lowest age in study : 0
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 0
                        Highest age in study at final followup: 7
                        Study race : all (in country)
                        Continent
                                           : NAmerica
                        Country in N America: USA
                        US state
                                           : Cal, Wash, Oreg
                        Location within country: San Diego
                        Start year of study : 1981
                        End year of study
                                            : 1984
                        Final follow up year: 1991
                        Principal publication year: 1995
                        Reference ID of principal publication: ZEIGER1995
                        Reference ID of additional publication(s): ZEIGER1989
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            : ZEIGER
        Study design
                        Study type
                                           : prospective
                        Type of population : all gvn prim cr high algy risk
                        Respondent
                                           : Parent
                        Child smokes
                                            : No mention
                        Standard questionnaire: Non std/NA/NK
                        Comments
                                            : Subjects were randomized to prophylactic (food allergen
                         avoidance) or control groups, but the groups were combined for the analyses included
```

Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present

ZEIGER (continued)

Asthma

Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Medical records Timing of lifetime asthma: NA (incidence only) Timing of incidence asthma: lifetime (recruit at birth) ${\tt Descri}{\tt ption} \ \, {\tt of} \ \, {\tt lifetime} \ \, {\tt asthma:} \ \, {\tt asthma:} \ \, {\tt (= 2+ episodes \ lower \ respiratory \ disorder \ with}$ reversible bronchospasm unassociated with other anatomic congenital or immunologic causes) Number of lifetime asthma cases: 50 Total number of subjects: 165 Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 4 Adjusted for sex : present
Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1 considered Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 2 Other confounders considered but rejected: present : Adjustment factors not included in final model due to lack of Comments significance (p>0.09) were RACE(2), FMED(3), ALGN, CMED(9) and maternal, paternal and household ETS Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2 Household exposure RRs: 2 Study title : Zejda : Upper Silesia primary schl air poll CS (ca 1994?) ZEJDA Study description Study sex : both Lowest age in study : 7 Highest age in study (at baseline): 9 Study race : all (in country)
Continent : EEurope/Balkans Country in E Europe/Balkans: Poland Location within country: Chorzow and Mikolow (Upper Silesia) Start year of study : not assessable End year of study : not assessable Principal publication year: 1996
Reference ID of principal publication: ZEJDA1996 Overlap: none Principal/subsidiary study: Principal : ZEJDA REF group Study type Study design : cross-sectional Type of population : random schoolchildren : Parent Respondent. Child smokes : No mention Standard questionnaire: WHO Asthma Lifetime/incidence/unspec asthma available: present Source of lifetime asthma diagnosis: Parent report (physician diag) Timing of lifetime asthma: Lifetime Timing of incidence asthma: NA (prevalence analysis only) Description of lifetime asthma: asthma Number of lifetime asthma cases: 45 Total number of subjects: 1622 Comments : Number of cases based on %, may be subject to rounding error Confounders Total number of adjustment factors used: 3 considered Adjusted for sex : present Adjusted for location within study: 1 Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1 Other confounders considered but rejected: present : Confounders COHE, HOUS(2) rejected from multiple logistic regression by backwards elimination Wheezing/wheezing bronchitis available: present Results available for ever had Other results (not current wheezing; for ever had dyspnea with wheezing Derived 1 -Number of RRs RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 1

```
ZHENG
      Study
                        Study title
                                           : Zheng
        description
                        Full study title : Shunyi Beijing schools CC 1999-2001
                        Study sex
                                           : both
                        Lowest age in study : 6
                        Highest age in study (at baseline): 10
                                           : all (in country)
                        Study race
                        Continent
                                            : Asia
                        Country in Asia
                                           : China
                        Location within country: Shunyi County (Beijing)
                        Start year of study : 1999
                        End year of study
                                           : 2001
                        Principal publication year: 2002
                        Reference ID of principal publication: ZHENG2002A
                        Overlap: none
                        Principal/subsidiary study: Principal
                        REF group
                                            : ZHENG
        Study design
                        Study type
                                            : case/control
                        Type of controls (for CC studies): healthy
                        Type of population : random schoolchildren
Type of population - controls (if diff from cases): rndm at gvn schls no resp symp
                                         : Parent
: No mention
                        Respondent
                        Child smokes
                        Standard questionnaire: ISAAC
                        Comments
                                            : A cross-sectional survey was conducted to identify cases. All
                        cases were included, and two matched controls (without asthma, wheezing, dry cough or
                         chest tightness) were randomly selected
        Asthma
                        Current asthma available: present
                        Source of current asthma diagnosis: Parent report (other/uns/mix)
                        Timing of current asthma: current NOS
                        Description of current asthma: ever phys-diag asthma and parents consider child has
                         asthma
                        Number of current asthma cases: 403
                        Total number of subjects: 1209
        Matching
                        Cases and controls matched on sex: present
        factors
                        Cases and controls matched on age (CC): present
        Confounders
                        Total number of adjustment factors used: 6
                        considered
                        Adjusted for age
                                           : 1
                        Adjusted for race
                        Adjusted for family (parent/sibl) medical history: 1
                        Adjusted for child other medical history/symptoms: 2
                        Other confounders considered but rejected: present
                        Comments
                                           : Adjustment for other factors was found not to have a material
                         impact on the observed association and not included in the final MLR model: COHE,
                         AIRC, DAMP, PETS, CMED (birth weight)
```

Derived 1 -

Number of RRs

Household exposure RRs: 12

RRs available Parental exposure RRs: 2

: 26

Parental passive smoking exposure RRs: 12